...U.S.A. 1946 Section 3-402/NMC PO. 785020

ACC

10000/124/194

Contract/Modified P.O. [illegible] Purchase 3-603/MMAC No. 785020

10000/124/194 DIRECTIVES CEM-1

Tel: PADUA 22679

G.H.Q., C.M.F.

5041/92

31 Jan 47

SUBJECT: Disposal of Surplus CEM held by Allied Units

TO: Distribution below:

AFHQ letter AG 386.3 Q2-O of 26 Sep 46 is cancelled and the following substituted.

1. It is considered that with the run-down of this theatre that the number of Allied personnel at present handling questions relating to CEM at various Headquarters should be reduced.

2. Therefore effective forthwith any CEM(other than material of the former Italian Army, Navy, or Air Force) becoming surplus to Unit requirements will be dealt with as follows:-

(a) CEM Vehicles, Machinery and Stores will be returned direct to the nearest ARAR Parks (See Appendix A) after disposal instructions have been obtained from GHQ. Duplicate receipts will be obtained and forwarded together with full details of the items to HQ Allied Commission (CEM Sub-Division)CMF.

(b) CEM vehicles etc of Allied Origin such as Russian, French etc will be referred direct to Q Branch GHQ for disposal instructions.

3. CEM with Italian Organisations or individuals will be disposed of through the Italian Ministry of Transport.

4. CEM items in VENEZIA GIULIA - provided that these items have not been listed by the War Booty Committee for return to JUGOSLAVIA, will be treated as CEM captured in ITALY and action taken as in 2(a) and (b) above. Items will be evacuated therefore to the nearest ARAR Depot outside VENEZIA GIULIA.

5. The Genio Militare and the British Claims Department are the offices concerned with the settlement of questions relating to Fixed Assets installed in Allied property, and with requisitioned

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. It is considered that with the run-down of this theatre that the number of Allied personnel at present handling questions relating to CEM at various Headquarters should be reduced.

2. Therefore effective forthwith any CEM(other than material of the former Italian Army, Navy, or Air Force) becoming surplus to Unit requirements will be dealt with as follows:-

(a) CEM Vehicles, Machinery and Stores will be returned direct to the nearest ARAR Parks (See Appendix A) after disposal instructions have been obtained from GHQ. Duplicate receipts will be obtained and forwarded together with full details of the items to HQ Allied Commission (CEM Sub-Division)CMF.

(b) CEM vehicles etc of Allied Origin such as Russian, French etc will be referred direct to Q Branch GHQ for disposal instructions.

3. CEM with Italian Organisations or individuals will be disposed of through the Italian Ministry of Transport.

4. CEM items in VENEZIA GIULIA - provided that these items have not been listed by the War Booty Committee for return to JUGOSLAVIA, will be treated as CEM captured in ITALY and action taken as in 2(a) and (b) above. Items will be evacuated therefore to the nearest ARAR Depot outside VENEZIA GIULIA.

5. The Genio Militare and the British Claims Department are the offices concerned with the settlement of questions relating to Fixed Assets installed in Allied property, and with requisitioned supplies such as furniture etc.

1413

(I.L.W.D. LAURIE), Colonel.
for Lieut-General.
Commander-in-Chief.
GHQ CMF.

DRF/RH

Distribution:

1 Armd Div
2 AGRA (AA)
3 AGRA (FD)
HQ 86 Area
HQ ROME Area Allied Command
HQ PADUA Garrison
HQ CASERTA ENCLAVE
218 SUB-AGRA
CEM Allied Commission.
ARAR
Ministry of Transport ROME.
Genio Militare
Ministry of Supply ROME
G-4 MTOUSA
G-5 AFHQ
2 Claims & Hirings
61 Claims & Hirings
War Booty Committee(ROME)
Brig i/c Adm.
Engrs
CSO's Branch
Svy
Tn
ST
MedD
Ord
ReME
FA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

APPENDIX 'A' to 5041/02
dated Jan 47

LOCATIONS OF ARAR BRANCHES

Main Offices	Directors	Address
BARI	Ing. E. De Martino	Campo Bari S.Marco Via Vecchia di Mola.
JESI	Col. M. BENINI	Via Roncaglia
LIVORNO	Ing. A. Tellini	Viale Attignano 42
MILANO	Ing. G. Lauro	Via Dogana 1
NAPOLI	Ing. E. Bardini	Via A. Diaz,Palazzo Int. di Finanza.
PALERMO	Ing. D. Verticchio	Caserma Garibaldi Via Molo
ROMA	Ing. A. Zenchello	Via P.L. da Palestrina 47
MILANO	Ing. A. Gabella	Via Liberta

Branches	Directors	Address
BOLOGNA	Ing. E. Rizzoli.	Via Castiglione 7
GENOVA	Ing. P. Cavalli.	Pza.D'Annunzio 1
TORINO	Ing. L. Lombardi	Corso Oporto
VENEZIA	Ing. I. Folin	Pza. S. Marco 63
VERONA	E. Giussani	Pza. Pozza 1.

Office in VICENZA, S. Marco 24
Detachment in BRESCIA, Via dei Mille 23
S.P.A. Finanziaria Gestione Recuperi in UDINE, Via Giovanni Da Udine 18a - Via Missionari 2.

- 1413

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS Date 7/85020

JESI	Col. M. BERGIDI	Via Roncaglia
LIVORNO	Ing. A. Tollini	Viale Attignano 42
MILANO	Ing. G. Lauro	Via Dogana 1
NAPOLI	Ing. E. Perdini	Via A. Diaz, Palazzo Int. di Finanza.
PALERMO	Ing. D. Verticchio	Caserma Garibaldi Via Molo
ROMA	Ing. A. Zonchello	Via P.L. da Palestrina 47
BOLZANO	Ing. A. Gabella	Via Liberta

Branches	Directors	Address
BOLOGNA	Ing. E. Rizzoli.	Via Castiglione 7
GENOVA	Ing. P. Cavalli.	Pza. D'Annunzio 1
TORINO	Ing. L. Lombardi	Corso Oporto
VENEZIA	Ing. I. Folin	Pza. S. Marco 63
VERONA	E. Giussani	Pza. Pozza 1.

Office in VICENZA, S. Marco 24
Detachment in BRESCIA, Via dei Mille 23
S.P.A. Finanziaria Gestione Recuperi in UDINE, Via Giovanni da Udine 18a - Via Missionari 2.

- 1413

DRF/RH

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

RESTRICTED

RHF/wtl

NAVY 514

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3 Q(AE)-O

2 October 1945

SUBJECT: Disposal of Captured Enemy Material in the Mediterranean Theater (To include ITALY, AUSTRIA, GREECE and MIDDLE EAST)

TO: Commanding General
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
Land Forces Greece
General Officers Commanding
XIII Corps
GHQ, Middle East
Number 2 District
Number 3 District
Headquarters British Troops in Austria

CEM-1

1. OBJECT OF THIS DIRECTIVE

The object of this directive is to indicate the method of disposal of, and policies and conditions controlling the disposal of the remaining captured and/or surrendered enemy war material in the Mediterranean Theater. The following letters from this headquarters, as amended, are hereby rescinded:

AG 386 3/163 LOG-O, dated 22 June 1945, subject: "Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY".

AG 386.3/143 GCT-O, dated 9 April 1945, subject: "Allocation and Disposal of Enemy Material in GREECE".

AG 386.3/219 GCT-O, dated 3 August 1945, subject: "Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in AUSTRIA".

2. RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONTROL AND DISPOSAL OF ENEMY MATERIAL

a. The control of all enemy material in this theater is vested in the Supreme Allied Commander.

b. The allocation, use and ultimate disposal of enemy material is a responsibility of command, which will be exercised by you in accordance with the provisions of this directive.

3. OWNERSHIP

The property of all enemy material in this theater is vested in the Supreme Allied Commander.

A-2 Dist

5 OCT

(Note - Letters to Field Forces dated)

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

4. LOCATION

The majority of enemy material available for disposition is located in ITALY and AUSTRIA. Therefore this directive has been prepared with full reference to disposal in these two countries. Where the policy varies for other countries within the theater, notes have been added indicating the different procedure to be applied.

5. DEFINITIONS

a. Captured or Surrendered Enemy War Material - (Hereafter referred to as enemy material) includes any material of whatever nature and wherever situated, intended for war on land, at sea, or in the air, which has been at any time in use by, or intended for use by, the armed forces, civil defence, or other formations or organizations under the control or influence of the German Governments, German authorities, or Governments or authorities of any states allied to, or associated with, GERMANY.

b. Disposal Authority is the military authority in whom is vested the power to dispose of enemy material.

6. PRINCIPLES TO BE APPLIED

a. Allied Naval, Ground and Air Force Responsibilities -

Enemy Naval, and Air Force material will be controlled and disposed of by the Allied Naval and Air Forces respectively. Enemy Ground Forces material will be controlled and disposed of by the Allied Ground Forces and co-ordination, where necessary, between the Allied Naval, Ground and Air Forces will be effected by the Ground Forces Commanders. The latter, in the appropriate cases, must be prepared to assist Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders in the control and disposition of material peculiar to the enemy Naval and Air Forces. Common user items will normally be the responsibility of the Allied Ground Forces.

b. Allied Ground Forces, Staff and Service Responsibilities for Control and Disposition of Enemy Material -

The responsibility for the control, safeguarding or disposition of all enemy Ground Forces war material is placed upon the Commanding Generals of all major commands in their respective areas. This responsibility will be exercised through the normal Allied Staff and Technical service channels appropriate to the type of material concerned. It is desired that arrangements made by each command be such that continuity of control can be maintained when changes of territorial command occur.

7. CONTROLLING AUTHORITIES AT AFHQ - The control of enemy material will be exercised by AFHQ through normal command and technical channels appropriate to the material concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8. POLICIES

a. Retention of material by units or individuals - Retention by units or individuals of such material unless properly authorized in accordance with this instruction, and other pertinent directives is forbidden.

b. Use of material by Allied Commanders - Authority is granted for the maximum use to be made of enemy material required for the support of Allied Forces in the accomplishment of their assigned mission (including essential civil requirements) or for the maintenance of enemy forces.

c. Recaptured material of Italian Military Origin - Recaptured material of Italian origin which is not required for military purposes, including maintenance of POW, will be turned over immediately to the Italian military authorities, for maintenance of the Italian Forces within the authorized ceilings. The channel of transaction in material of Italian Ground Force origin, which is to be returned to the Italian Army authorities, will be the Land Forces Sub Commission A.C (MMIA). Receipt for material so handed over will be taken by the issuing Allied Services and forwarded to this headquarters through normal service channels. All remaining recaptured Italian War material, not required for maintenance as above, will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited, except that in the case of Naval and Air Force material, when the instructions of the Navy or Air Force Sub Commission of the Allied Commission, acting on behalf of the Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders, may be accepted.

d. War material of United States, British or other United Nation Origin

(1) It will be the policy for material of United States or British origin recovered from the enemy by recapture or surrender to be turned over to the American or British services normally responsible for the class of material concerned.

(2) War materials which can be readily identified as having been acquired during the war in any way by the Germans, from any United Nations, will be restored, providing however, that material susceptible only of warlike use shall be restored only when it can be identified as having been captured from the armed forces of any United Nation.

(3) Any enemy material, apparently previously belonging to any of the United Nations as defined above will be segregated and reported to this headquarters. Particular attention is requested in this theater to material of Russian, Czechoslovak or French origin.

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

c. Enemy material required by the London Munitions Assignment Board
There still exists outstanding requirements of the London Munitions Assignment Board to meet global demands for enemy material. A list of these requirements is contained in this headquarters letter AG 386.3/163 SUP-O of 23 September 1945, as amended. A copy of the required items is attached at Appendix "A" for reference. Reports of availabilities of this material will be made in accordance with the letter under reference.

f. Enemy material required for research - A search list of enemy material required for research in U.K. and U.S. has been supplied to major commands and items on this list are still required by Technical Intelligence. This material when found, is regarded as Category 1.

g. German Naval Equipment - All material appertaining to ships and vessels of the German Navy (including armament, ammunition and supplies) which must be handed over to the power receiving the ships and vessels, will be safeguarded and reported through naval channels.

h. War Factories and War Factory Production - The policies contained in letter, this headquarters, file AG 385.3/087 GEG-O dated 2 August 1945, subject: "Policy on Italian Munitions Production" will apply.

i. Remaining Surplus Material - All enemy material surplus to the requirements contained in a and g above will be disposed of in the manner indicated in the following sections of this letter.

With the exception of vehicles - see paragraph 9 g below - if material is surplus within any one particular command, it will be assumed to be surplus to theater requirements, unless notification received to the contrary, and will be disposed of as indicated.

9. METHODS OF DISPOSAL

a. Enemy material suitable for use in the civil rehabilitation of the country - In order that the maximum use may be made of surplus enemy material in its present form, all such material having a value in the civil rehabilitation of a country will be made available immediately for disposal to the government of that country as follows:

(1) In ITALY (less Venezia Giulia and Udine Provinces) - To the Ministry of Transportation through the Allied Commission to ITALY.

(2) In VENEZIA GIULIA and Udine Provinces - To Allied Military Government XIII Corps.

(3) In AUSTRIA - To British Troops in Austria (Military Government Staff) and later to Allied Commission to Austria when responsibility for civil supply passes to them from Military Government Staff.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Ltr, AFHQ, AG 386.3 (AF)-O,
dated 2 October 45, (Cont'd)

(4) In other countries - To the respective Governments through the Allied Military agency in that country.

b. Captured Civilian Material

Captured material which is apparently of a civil character and surplus to known military requirements will be disposed of as in a above. The Governments or Allied Military Government of the country will be responsible for investigating and settling claims to ownership.

c. Enemy material unsuitable for civil use (excluding ammunition)

All enemy material surplus to know requirements and having no value in its present form, in the civil rehabilitation of the country will be disposed of by being rendered innocuous, reduced to scrap and disposed of by the normal Allied Salvage organization. As far as possible, and in order to reduce transportation commitments, the material will be reduced to scrap in situ. Salvage organizations will arrange for the disposition of the material through normal channels to the Government or Allied Military Government concerned, from the location where the material is reduced to scrap. It will be the responsibility of the command concerned to ensure that all enemy material is rendered of no further military value, in its existing form, before it is made available for disposal as scrap.

d. Chemical Warfare Equipment and Toxic Material

(1) All defensive chemical warfare equipment which may have a value in the civil rehabilitation of the country will be disposed of as in 9c above. All other defensive chemical warfare equipment will be reduced to scrap.

(2) All chemical warfare ammunition will be destroyed by dumping at sea. Dumping will take place at least 20 miles from the shore, in at least 250 fathoms of water and away from shipping routes, fishing grounds and submarine cables. The provisions of AFHQ Operation Memorandum Number 77 and of AFHQ Administrative Memoranda Numbers 14, 15 and 33 will be adhered to in connection with all movement of toxic material.

(3) Any PHOSGENE or DIPHOSGENE (Valuable materials for dyestuffs manufacture) in bulk will be released to the Government or Allied Military Government of the country in which it is found, for use only by reputable concerns whose plant can be subjected to suitable control, or such materials will be dumped at sea under conditions laid down in paragraph (2).

(4) Any other bulk toxic material will be treated as in paragraph (2) unless its transportation is considered dangerous, in which case it will be rendered innocuous by methods approved by the chemical warfare advisers. 1412

(5) Further instructions will be issued by Chemical Warfare Staffs.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

c. Ammunition

(1) All enemy mines, grenades, detonators and initiators, explosives, small arms ammunition and ammunition of 20 mm caliber or below and surplus to known military requirements will be destroyed by dumping in the sea, or lakes or by being exploded. Dumping will take place only in water of 50 fanthoms depth or more. Until destroyed, as indicated, enemy material of this nature will continue to be a guard responsibility of the command in whose area it is located. In the destruction of this material German personnel, under Allied supervision, may be utilized and if necessary, German technical units may be formed for the purpose.

(2) The location and quantities of all enemy ammunition, larger than 20 mm caliber, will be made known to the Government or Allied Military Government of the country concerned by the Command in whose area the material is located, through the Allied Commission or similar Allied agency. The Government or Allied Military Government of the country will then become totally responsible for the ammunition and will make the necessary arrangements with civilian firms, for the breaking down of the ammunition into its component parts. The Allied agency will be responsible for ensuring that the resultant products from the breaking down process, are not employed in the production of further armaments by the Governments of the countries. When the location and quantity of ammunition larger than 20 mm caliber has been made known to the Government or Allied Military Government of the country concerned, that organization will then be responsible for the safeguarding of the ammunition until its final disposal. Allied responsibility for safeguarding such ammunition will cease from the time that satisfactory arrangements have been made to this effect.

(4) Nothing in these instructions is to be regarded in any way as restricting the authority of addressees to dispose of ammunition, in any quantity, or in any manner considered suitable, which is in a dangerous condition, or constitutes a hazard to civil or military security.

f. Animals - Any enemy animals surplus to known military requirements will be reported to this headquarters and disposal instructions awaited.

g. Vehicles

(1) All captured enemy vehicles will be used to the fullest possible extent in order to save Allied transport. Whenever practicable, however, such vehicles will not be issued without workshop inspection, and never without WD numbers and full registration.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5200 NO. 725020

3 "(1) The location and quantities of all ammunition of Italian origin situated in Italy will be made known to the Italian Government or, in the case of the provinces of Udine and Venezia Giulia, to the Allied Military Government concerned.

(2) The Italian Government or the Allied Military Government concerned will make immediate arrangements to take over the ammunition and will be totally responsible for its safe custody until its final disposal. The Italian Government or the Allied Military Government concerned will assume the responsibility, within a time limit to be set by mutual agreement with the competent Allied Military Commander, for safeguarding such ammunition.

(3) In the interest of Internal security the Italian Government or the Allied Military Government concerned will be instructed to concentrate for particular guarding all ammunition of 20mm calibre and below including mines, grenades, etc. They will be further instructed to place special guards on ammunition of a dangerous nature until its disposal. Commanders will satisfy themselves, when handing over, that such arrangements are in fact in hand. Such handover will only be at their discretion having regard to any operational directives to the contrary and to the maintenance of internal security.

(4) The Italian Government, or Allied Military Government concerned, will make necessary arrangements, and be totally responsible for the disposal of all ammunition of Italian origin whether by destruction, dumping or breaking down into component parts for use in the civil

(4) cont. reabilitation of the country. Products resulting from the breaking down processes will not be employed in the production of further armaments except as permitted by the Allied authorities. The Italian Government when making disposal will have regard to the requirements of the future Italian armed forces.

(5) . The Italian Government, or the Allied Military Government concerned, will be made finally responsible for the disposal of dangerous ammunition. However, present facilities for disposal afforded by the Allies will be continued as long as possible.

(6) Ammunition of Italian origin, located elsewhere than in Italy, will be disposed of as for captured ammunition of enemy origin.

0028

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Ltr, AFHQ, AG 386.3 Q(AM)-O
dated 2 October 45 (Co d)

1. Allied Force Headquarters letter file AG 386.3 Q (AM)-O dated 2 October 1945, paragraph 9g (3), states that "Italian military vehicles can usually be identified by two stars to be found on the engine".

2. The Italian Ministry of Marine states that it is having difficulty in recovering its motor vehicles from CE dumps because of the above statement, it being assumed in some instances that the two star identification applies to Italian Naval vehicles. The Italian Ministry of Marine further states that:

a. I.R.N. regulations have never provided for motor vehicles to be marked in this manner.

b. The only distinctive markings on I.R.N. motor vehicles are the engine and chassis numbers.

c. From information received it would appear that the above marking - two five pointed stars - was adopted by the Italian Army for several lots of motor vehicles.

d. All Italian manufacturers have been approached formally in the matter and have given assurance that in supplying motor vehicles to the I.R.N. in no cases have they used this marking to distinguish them from those supplied to the public.

141)

3. It is desired that information be promulgated to the effect that the two five pointed star identification does not hold true for Italian Naval vehicles.

deficiencies in unit establishments. Responsibility for repair of vehicles, proper registration, and provision of drivers for all vehicles handed over to them will be that of Allied Commission or MMIA as the case may be.

(4) Vehicles of other United Nation origin will be disposed of as in paragraph 8 d above.

(5) All other vehicles if surplus to the requirements of any particular command (including in Military Government areas requirements for civil relief to the extent needed to prevent disease and unrest) will be reported as surplus to this headquarters and disposal instructions awaited. If vehicles are surplus to theater requirements they will be disposed of as in paragraph 9 a above.

140)

(6) All non runners, unless earmarked for any other particular purpose, will be made available to and handed over immediately to the Government or Allied Military Government of the country under the terms of 9 a above for repair by the civil organization of that country.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

10. DISPOSAL OF MATERIAL IN MIDDLE EAST AND GREECE

Arrangements for the disposal of surplus enemy material in MIDDLE EAST and GREECE will be made to suit the locally existing conditions of those countries provided the policies established in paragraph 8 above are complied with at all times.

11. RECORDS

In order that any financial adjustments may be completed at a subsequent date records of all issues and receipts and material reduced to scrap will be maintained. Salvage organizations will record quantities and nature of scrap disposed of through normal salvage disposal channels. Copies of all records of transactions will be forwarded to G(AE)AFHQ, through service channels, for maintenance, of the records.

12. REPORTS Deleted in accordance with Nad 46/12561/2/1

a. Addressees will render reports, as called for by this directive as at 15th each month (commencing with 15 October 1945) to reach this headquarters by the 20th of the same month. No other monthly reports other than those shown below are required:

(1) Material of other United Nation origin giving description of type, quantity, serviceability and location.

(2) Requirements of London Munitions Assignment Board in accordance with paragraph 8 c above.

(3) Material of Italian origin and surplus to command requirements as defined in paragraph 8 c above.

(4) Vehicles surplus to the requirements of the command in accordance with 9 g (5) above.

Reports will give:

Numbers
Type etc
Classification of serviceability.

13. In the case that this directive is contrary to, or at variance with, other directives in this theater covering the same subject, this directive will govern.

BY COMMAND OF THE ACTING SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER:

C. W. CHRISTENBERRY
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

1 Incl
Appendix "A"

DISTRIBUTION:
See next page

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION:

20 - Each Addressee
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staff
2 - War Department
2 - War Office (LMI and LMAB)
4 - C in C Med
6 - RAF MED/ME
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
1 - G-3 Ops
2 - G-3 Org
1 - G-3 AMO
30 - G-4 (A)
2 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-4 (Mov & Tn)
2 - G-5
6 - Q(AF)
4 - QM
2 - Q(Maint)
1 - Pet
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surg (A)
1 - Surg (B)
2 - Engrs
2 - Sigs
3 - Ord (B)
6 - Ord (B) Ammunition
2 - Ord (A)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - CWS
2 - RAAC
1 - Tn (B)

10 - Allied Commission to Italy
6 - Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)
1 - S & T
1 - V & RS
1 - Print and Stationery
4 - Salvage
1 - REME
1 - British Rep Mir.
1 - POLAD
2 - DMRS
1 - Liaison
2 - Ministry of Supply (c/o British Embassy ROME)
2 - O.A.M.L.C.
1 - Financial Adviser
1 - Fiscal Director
2 - AG Records
30 - Spares (to Q(AF))

1403

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

APPENDIX "A"

SERIAL NUMBER	ITEM
	AMMUNITION
	FOR HEAVY INFANTRY WEAPONS
13/3/43	8cm Indicating
	FOR SMOKE MORTARS
13/4/23	20cm HE 40
13/4/24	20cm Smoke
13/4/28	38cm HE
13/4/29	38cm Smoke
	FOR ROCKET PROJECTORS
13/13/31	21cm Rocket smoke Rockets signalling Candles signalling
	MINES
14/2/3	Tellermines 35 (Steel)
14/2/15	Tappmine
14/2/45	Fotmine A.P. A200
	IGNITERS & FUZE MATERIAL
14/5/5	Igniters ZDZ 29
14/5/12	Tilt igniter for Tellermine Ki.Z.43.
14/5/26	Igniter Buck (Chemical crush)
14/5/30	Igniter smoke grenade (Nb.BZ38)
14/5/41	Igniter S-Mine Electric (E.S.Mi.Z40)
	MISCELLANEOUS
	Adapters 'Y' for 'S' Mines
	ARMAMENTS
	A/TK ROCKET PROJECTORS
1/6/1 - 2	8.8cm R Pz B43 or 54 (Bazooka) (To be supplied with 160 x 8.8cm Pz Gr 4312 Rockets)

1407.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ROCKET PROJECTORS & LAUNCHING EQUIPMENT

83/6 Rocket launcher 8.8cm R.W.43
(Puppchen or 2 whld. Bazooka)
83/10 15cm Do. Gerat (Airborne)
83/11 15cm Neb.W41
83/16 21cm Neb.W42
83/22 28/32cm Werfgerat

MORTARS

3/1/26 8cm Short Mortar 42

SMOKE MORTARS

3/2/1 10cm Smoke Mortar 35
3/2/2 10cm Smoke Mortar 40

SPIGOT MORTARS

3/3/1 20cm Spigot Mortar
3/3/5 38cm Spigot Mortar

BINOCULARS

7 Power and above
DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars
x11

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Theodolites Kine

HEIGHT & RANGEFINDER SETS

27/4/1 - 26 Height Finder Sets (1 of each type)

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic
(Sf.11ZG1 Zeiss)

MISCELLANEOUS SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

Watches GS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Watches Stop 1/5th
Watches Stop 1/10th

VEHICLES

Deletions made in accordance with Med 45/1256/2/2 of 15 Dec 145

SEMI-TRACKED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

ADD

Transportable Ice Making Machines (small)
Taps and Dies
Portable Oil driven electric welding sets
Mobile Floodlights

Oxygen, Acetylene and Hydrogen Cylinders
Tank Directional Gyros
Locomotives 4'8½" gauge
Medical, nose, ear and throat instruments
Opthalmic instruments
Anaesthetic Apparatus
Cystoscopes
Microscopes
Dental apparatus including dental chairs, Instrument cabinets, electric engines, X-ray machine, operating stove.
Hospital and Orthopaedic operating table.
X-ray units, portable
Diagnostic sets.

3. Notwithstanding the above amendments, consignment instructions issued under the following references will be met:

Letter to Headquarters, BTA
Headquarters, XIII Corps } Reference GHQ/5052/Q(AE) dated 17th October 1945.

Letter to Headquarters, Number 2 District Reference GHQ/5052/Q(AE) dated 18 & 19 October 1945 addressed to CEM Section

Letter to Commanding General, Peninsular Base Section Reference AG 400.93/156 D-O dated 19 October 1945 (Two letters of even date)

1406

Letter to Ord Directorate, GHQ, MF Reference GHQ/5052/Q(AE) dated 17 & 20 October 1945.

[illegible]

Air compressors portable (various)

1405

PLANT & MACHINERY

Converting plant 6KV equipment in the range 100-400 KW for 200v. output
Cranes mobile lorry mtd., 5 ton capacity
Cranes mobile lorry mtd., 10 ton capacity
Cranes mobile revolving, up to 5 tons

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBB No. 725020

Crawler cranes w/long jibs up to 25 tons.
Electric cranes 250 tons
Electric cranes 100 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 50 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 30 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 20 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 10 tons
Smaller types portal travelling cranes
Standard gauge steam cranes

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL

Mobile distilling plants - Min. 15 ton per day
Auto and semi-auto welding sets

MISCELLANEOUS

Traction type secondary cells approx 500/1,000 amp. hour capacity

SAE type spanners
Socket wrenches
Torsion wrenches
Distribution boards assrtd. light and power
Feeder pillars, various types
Jacks, screw and hydraulic for heavy lifts up to 50 tons
Portable steam boilers

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Drawing boards 32" x 42 or 23" x 16 or nearest
Machines, sewing, treadle or hand operated. Domestic or light industrial type suitable for tailoring or dressmaking (Treadle type preferred)

~~MEDICAL~~

Incubators
Hot air ovens
Small autoclaves
Microscopes, research, binocular
Laboratory balances
Colorimeters (c/w sets standard plates)
Refrigerators (oil or electric)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Dark ground [illegible] outfits
[illegible] stages for microscopes
Dark ground condensers and stops
Centrifuges (hand or electric)
Wasserman baths and racks
Electric stills

Graduated Laboratory Glassware

Pipettes
Burettes
Measuring flasks
Measuring cylinders
Haemocytometer and other small pipettes
Haemocytometers (complete outfits)
Field laboratory panniers or outfits
Optoscopes (combination ophthalmoscope and otoscope)
Microscopes w/mechanical stages
Binocular microscopes
Endoscopic outfits
Spirometers
Portable electro-cardiographs
Post mortem outfits
Electric Physiotherapy apparatus
Diagnostic sets
Quinine
Atebrin
Mavinol
Mavroletten
Neoatibosan
Pyridon
Menthol crystal
Cascolon
Glass bottles w/ground glass stoppers, clear or coloured, all sizes from 1 oz. to 4 lb. and 1 Winchester quarts
Lamp electric, microscopic, for dark ground illumination
Centrifuge, hand, w/100 tubes per centrifuge
Centrifuge, D.C./A.C. electric 220 volts
Autoclave, Chamberlands No. 3
Apparatus, Blood sugar, Lactic Acid
Apparatus distilling all glass, capacity 1 litre complete
Bottles Media, screw cap, sizes 20 oz., 8 oz., 2 oz. 1 oz.
Flasks, flat bottomed, all sizes
Flasks, round bottomed, all sizes
Beakers, all sizes
Freezing microtome c/w accessories
Sledge microtome c/w accessories
Leitz-Leica Model III, fitted with 50 mm F: 2 summer lenses and micro-ibso attachment with pneumatised cable releases for shutter

1404

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Siemens "Pantix" P.40 Shockproof Rotaing Anode Tube in Tuto Shield P complete with Stator, 5 metres Shockproof Cables, blower, blower tubing, Anode transformer, Delay Relay, Starter switch, Tube holder with spigot, intermediary fitting and 3 cones and one spare Pantix P.40 Insert X-ray tube per set
Siemens Illuminated Adjustable Diaphragm for attachment to Tuto Shield P
Trolley, operation
Engine, travelling foot, duplex wrist spring for
Heater, water storage, electric, 3 gallon, c/w element and thermostat, for alternating current
Balance, chemical, complete
Dishes, Petri, pair, 3"
Inspissator, 25 tube size, for use over primus stove

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SERIAL NUMBER	ITEM
21/1/1	Mod. A, Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and two MGs
21/1/2	Mod. B, Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and two MGs
21/1/91	Commander's tank, based on Mod. B Krupp Light tank Chassis (Pz.KpfwI) - 1 MG
21/1/3	S.P. Anti-tank Gun (Czech) mounted on Mod. B Krupp Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.I)
21/1/11	Mods. A, B, C, Light tank w/turret mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG 34
21/1/12	Mods. D, E, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG34
21/1/15	"Lynx" Armoured Recce. Vehicle (Pz.Kpfw.II typo chassis)
21/1/14	Flamethrowing Light tank w/2 independent flamethrowers and one MG
21/1/13	Mods. F, G, J, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG 34
21/1/17	S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/2 mounted on light chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II) (Marten II)
21/1/18	S.P. 7.62cm Russian Pak mounted on light tank chassis (Mod. Pz.Kpfw II A-C and F)
21/1/21	S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 35 mounted on Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II)
21/1/16	S.P. 10.5cm Light howitzer "Wasp" mounted on light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II)
21/1/111	S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/1 mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Marten I)
21/1/112	S.P. 15cm Medium howitzer mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Tracteur Blinde)
21/1/151	Czech light tank with 3.7cm gun in turret and two light MGs
21/1/152	S.P. A. Tk Gun (7.5cm Pak 40/3) mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech Origin) (Marten III)
21/1/153	S.P. Heavy infantry howitzer mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech origin)
21/1/154	S.P. A.Tk gun (7.62cm 36(r)) Russian gun mounted on Czech chassis w/one MG
21/1/31	Medium tank, Mods. A, B, C, D, E; armed with 3.7cm KwK and 3 MGs
21/1/32	Medium tank, Mods, F, G, H: armed with 5cm KwK L/42 and 2 MGs
21/1/33	Medium tank, Mods. J, K; armed with 5cm KwK 39, L/60 and 2 MGs
21/1/34	Medium tank, Mods. L, M, N, O; armed with 5cm (long) KwK 39 and 2 MG 34 or 7.5cm KwK and 2 MG 34
21/1/36	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (short) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods. A-E
21/1/37	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) gun mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods. A-E
21/1/38	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis
21/1/39	S.P. Assault howitzer 42, 10.5cm, L/28, mounted on PzKpfw III chassis
21/1/51	Medium tank, Mods. A-E, with 7.5cm KwK, L/24, turret mounted and 2 MG 34
21/1/52	Medium tank, Mods. F1, F2, G; with 7.5cm KwK40 (L/43) turret mounted and 2 MG 34
21/1/53	Medium tank, Mods. H and K, with 7.5cm KwK40, L/48, turret mounted and 2 MG 34
21/1/54	S.P. Assault gun 40, L/48, 7.5cm, on Panzer Jager IV chassis
21/1/63	PzKpfw IV chassis, mounting 3.7cm Flak 43
21/1/56	7.5cm Assault gun 42, L/70, on Panzer Jager IV
21/1/60	S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 43, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis (Grizzly Bear)
21/1/57	S.P. A.Tk. gun "Rhinoceros" 8.8cm Pak 431, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis
21/1/58	S.P. Heavy field howitzer, 15cm, 18/1, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis (Bumble Bee)
21/1/71	Heavy tank "Panther", with 7.5cm PwK 42, one MG 34
21/1/81	Heavy tank "Tiger" E, with 8.8cm KwK 36, L/56 and 2 MG 34

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

21/1/73	S.P. 8.8cm Pak 43/3, L/71, on "Panther" chassis
21/1/82	Heavy tank "Tiger B" or "Royal Tiger", mounting 8.8cm KwK43 and 2 MG34
21/1/83	S.P. A.Tk. gun "Elephant" (formerly "Ferdinand") mounting 8.8cm Pak 43/2, and one MG 34 on special heavy chassis
21/1/84	S.P. gun 12.8cm Pak 44 L/55
5/8/11	Gun howitzer 21cm
3/3/1	20cm Spigot mortar
5/7/147	17cm Medium gun on howitzer carriage
5/2/32	15cm Heavy infantry gun 33
5/7/66	15cm Medium gun 16
5/7/67	15cm Medium gun 18
5/7/68	15cm Medium gun 39
5/7/58	15cm Medium howitzer 18
3/1/44	12cm Mortar 42
5/4/67	12.8cm AA gun 40
5/7/3	10cm Medium Gun 18
5/6/92	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18
5/6/95	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18 w/muzzle brake
5/5/40	10.5cm Mountain howitzer 40
5/4/63	10.5cm AA gun 38
5/4/64	10.5cm AA gun 39
5/2/24	10.5cm Light gun (Recoilless Airborne)
3/2/1	10cm Mortar 35
3/2/2	10cm Mortar 40
5/2/27	10.5cm Light gun 42 (Recoilless Airborne)
5/2/28	10.5cm Light gun 42/1 (Recoilless Airborne)
5/4/52	8.8cm AA gun 18
5/4/53	8.8cm AA gun 36
5/4/54	8.8cm AA gun 37
5/4/56	8.8cm AA gun 41
5/1/51	8.8cm A.Tk gun 43
5/1/52	8.8cm A.Tk gun 43/41 (71 calibres long)
3/1/25	8cm Heavy mortar 34
3/1/26	8cm Short mortar 42
5/1/49	7.62cm A Tk gun 39 (Russian gun modified)
5/1/48	7.62cm A.Tk gun 36 (Russian gun modified)
5/6/47	7.62cm Field gun (Russian gun modified)
5/1/43	7.5cm A.Tk gun 40
5/5/9	7.5cm Mountain gun 36
5/2/11	7.5cm Light gun 40 (Recoilless Airborne)
5/6/7	7.5cm Field gun 18
5/1/45	7.5cm A.Tk gun 97/38 (converted French piece)
5/2/9	7.5cm Light infantry gun 18
5/5/12	7.5cm Mountain gun Mod. 15 (Skoda)
5/2/10	7.5cm Infantry gun 37
5/1/44	7.5cm A Tk gun 41 (Tapered bore)
5/1/9	5cm Light mortar 36
5/4/29	5cm AA gun 41
5/1/37	5cm A.Tk gun 38
5/1/33	4.7cm A.Tk gun (Czech - Mod. 36)
5/1/17	4.2/2.8cm Light A.Tk gun 41 (Tapered bore)
5/4/22	4cm AA gun 28 (Before)
5/4/14	3.7cm AA gun 18
5/4/15	3.7cm AA gun 36
5/1/6	3.7cm A.Tk gun

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

SERIAL NUMBER	ITEM
21/1/1	Mod. A, Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and two MGs
21/1/2	Mod. B, Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and two MGs
21/1/91	Commander's tank, based on Mod. B Krupp Light tank Chassis (Pz.KpfwI) - 1 MG
21/1/3	S.P. Anti-tank Gun (Czech) mounted on Mod. B Krupp Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.I)
21/1/11	Mods. A, B, C, Light tank w/turret mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG 34
21/1/12	Mods. D, E, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG34
21/1/15	"Lynx" Armoured Recce. Vehicle (Pz.Kpfw.II type chassis)
21/1/14	Flamethrowing Light tank w/2 independent flamethrowers and one MG
21/1/13	Mods. F, G, J, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG 34
21/1/17	S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/2 mounted on light chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II) (Marton II)
21/1/18	S.P. 7.62cm Russian Pak mounted on light tank chassis (Mod. Pz.Kpfw II A-C and F)
21/1/21	S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 35 mounted on Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II)
21/1/16	S.P. 10.5cm Light howitzer "Wasp" mounted on light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II)
21/1/111	S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/1 mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Marton I)
21/1/112	S.P. 15cm Medium howitzer mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Tracteur Blinde)
21/1/151	Czech light tank with 3.7cm gun in turret and two light MGs
21/1/152	S.P. A. Tk Gun (7.5cm Pak 40/3) mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech Origin) (Marten III)
21/1/153	S.P. Heavy infantry howitzer mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech origin)
21/1/154	S.P. A.Tk gun (7.62cm 36(r)) Russian gun mounted on Czech chassis w/one MG
21/1/31	Medium tank, Mods. A, B, C, D, E; armed with 3.7cm KwK and 3 MGs
21/1/32	Medium tank, Mods, F, G, H: armed with 5cm KwK L/42 and 2 MGs
21/1/33	Medium tank, Mods. J, K; armed with 5cm KwK 39, L/60 and 2 MGs
21/1/34	Medium tank, Mods. L, M, N, O; armed with 5cm (long) KwK 39 and 2 MG 34 or 7.5cm KwK and 2 MG 34
21/1/36	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (short) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods. A-E
21/1/37	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) gun mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods. A-E
21/1/38	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis
21/1/39	S.P. Assault howitzer 42, 10.5cm, L/28, mounted on PzKpfw III chassis
21/1/51	Medium tank, Mods. A-E, with 7.5cm KwK, L/24, turret mounted and 2 MG 34
21/1/52	Medium tank, Mods. F1, F2, G; with 7.5cm KwK40 (L/43) turret mounted and 2 MG 34
21/1/53	Medium tank, Mods. H and K, with 7.5cm KwK40, L/48, turret mounted and 2 MG 34
21/1/54	S.P. Assault gun 40, L/48, 7.5cm, on Panzer Jager IV chassis
21/1/63	PzKpfw IV chassis, mounting 3.7cm Flak 43
21/1/56	7.5cm Assault gun 42, L/70, on Panzer Jager IV
21/1/60	S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 43, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis (Grizzly Bear)
21/1/57	S.P. A.Tk. gun "Rhinoceros" 8.8cm Pak 43l, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis
21/1/58	S.P. Heavy field howitzer, 15cm, 18/1, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis (Bumble Bee)
21/1/71	Heavy tank "Panther", with 7.5cm PwK 42, one MG 34
21/1/81	Heavy tank "Tiger" E, with 8.8cm KwK 36, L/56 and 2 MG 34

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 795020

1/6/1	8.8cm "Bazocka" 43
1/6/2	8.8cm Rocket Launcher 54 (Tank Scarer)
83/17	28/32cm Rocket projector 41
83/111	15 cm Rocket projector 41
83/6	8.8cm Rocket gun 43

1402

SECRET

CFM-1

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Office of the Chief Commissioner
APO 394

CC 551/52 26 September 1945

MINUTES

Vice Presidents' Meeting, 1000 hours, 26 September 1945, Chief Commissioner's Conference Room, Sq Allied Commission, Rome.

Present: Rear Admiral Stone, Brigadier Lush, Brigadier Anderson, Brigadier Carr, Colonel Perkins, Mr. McBride, Mr. Hopkinson, Air Vice Marshal Brodie, Major General Browning, Commodore Giroli, Colonel Cavko, Captain Poullec, Mr. Brown.

1. Restoration of Provinces to Italian Government

With Reference to para 2 of Minutes of 19 September 1945, the Chief Commissioner stated that no word has been received yet with respect to the transfer date. Based on reports of the regional commissioners and of Brigadier Carr, a signal has been dispatched to AFHQ stating that the transfer can be effected within ten days after receipt of notification of the authorized date. The signal also pointed out that redeployment was weakening the authority of AMG in the North, and requested notification of the date as soon as possible.

2. Reduction of Italian Army Pay

With reference to para 8 of Minutes of 19 September 1945, General Browning stated that a full report has been submitted to AFHQ on the proposed pay table for the Italian Army. There appears to be no basis for protest to the Italian Government.

3. Employment of German POW's in Naples

The Chief Commissioner reported that the labor unrest and recent disturbances in Naples were largely the result of employment of German POW's by U.S. military authorities on projects on which Italians could be used. The difficulty also arose out of the fact that the POW's were allowed to circulate while not under guard as drivers of trucks and at other times on the street and on trams. This led to disorders wherever Italians recognized them. In addition it had been reported that POW's were apparently being used as supervisors of Italian workers and were allowed to give orders to and search Italian drivers on leaving the dockyard. The AC has been protesting against this practice for some weeks, and on Saturday the Chief Commissioner sent a directive to AFHQ pointing out steps which could be taken to take the heat out of the situation. On Monday General McCarney met with a delegation of Italians. Press reports indicate that a number of the German POW's employed in the

1401

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

missioner stated that no word has been received yet with respect to the transfer date. Based on reports of the regional commissioners and of Brigadier Carr, a signal has been dispatched to AFHQ stating that the transfer can be effected within ten days after receipt of notification of the authorized date. The signal also pointed out that redeployment was reducing the authority of AMG in the North, and requested notification of the date as soon as possible.

2. Reduction of Italian Army Pay

With reference to para 8 of minutes of 19 September 1945, General Brownlee stated that a full report has been submitted to AFHQ on the proposed pay table for the Italian Army. There appears to be no basis for protest to the Italian Government.

3. Employment of German POW's in Naples

The Chief Commissioner reported that the labor unrest and recent disturbances in Naples were largely the result of employment of German POW's by U.S. military authorities on projects on which Italians could be used. The difficulty also arose out of the fact that the POW's were allowed to circulate while not under guard as drivers of trucks and at other times on the street and on trams. This led to disorders wherever Italians recognized them. In addition it has been reported that POW's were apparently being used as supervisors of Italian workers and were allowed to give orders to and search Italian drivers on leaving the dockyard. The AC has been protesting against this practice for some weeks, and on Saturday the Chief Commissioner sent a direct to AFHQ pointing out steps which could be taken to take the heat out of the situation. On Monday General McNarney met with a delegation of Italians. Press reports indicate that a number of the German POW's employed in the Naples area will be repatriated and their jobs given to Italians. In response to a question by Colonel Cavko, the Chief Commissioner replied that the repatriation in his opinion meant return to Germany. Considerable progress has been made in alleviating the situation.

4. Political Resume

Mr. Hopkinson gave a brief resume of the general political situation. During the past week, the meeting of the Council of Foreign Ministers has held the attention of the Italian press. On the whole, the Italian attitude is one of cautious optimism. Surprisingly, there has been no reaction against the proposed international administration of Italian colonies. The Consultative Assembly convened yesterday. Gregorio Agnini was elected provisional president of the Consulta. He gave an anti-monarchist speech which was loudly applauded.

Mr. McBride stated that the so-called "American plan" for Italy as reported in the Italian press is not an official plan of the U.S. Government but one that has been more or less suggested editorially by American correspondents.

SECRET

1401

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

5. Italian Film Legislation

Mr. Brown reported that the film legislation in the same form as originally submitted has been approved finally by the Italian Government, which will permit foreign film companies to operate in Italy on the cessation of P.B.

6. Newspaper Attacks on Police

The Chief Commissioner asked Mr. Brown for a translation of the newspaper account attacking the Police. The Chief Commissioner observed that the Field Marshal has stated that he will not permit political attacks on any group under his command.

7. Wheat Pressing

With reference to para 11 of Minutes of 19 September 1945, Colonel Densmore stated that 61% of the wheat target now has been amassed. The situation is not too encouraging.

8. Economic Plans of the AC

Colonel Densmore reported that a Congressional committee had arrived in Rome to conduct a hearing on future economic plans for Italy. The Chief Commissioner instructed Colonel Densmore to give the following information as representative of the views of AC: The main burden of supplies for Italy is to be taken over by UNRRA. As to the functions of the AC in the future, that will depend on the action taken at London. It can be pointed out that economic support in addition to that furnished by UNRRA may be furnished on the U.S. side through the Export-Import Bank. It is expected that as AC closes, economic missions from both governments will operate from the embassies until such time as Italy regains a normal economy.

9. Italian Machinary and Stores in Austria and Germany

Brigadier Anderson reported that instructions have been received to notify the Italian Government that AFHQ will not undertake to handle claims for machinery and stores in Austria and Germany, but that the Italian Government will have to make such claims through regular diplomatic channels.

10. Disturbances in Lecce

Brigadier Carr stated that he had received reports of riots and disturbances in Lecce in protest against the high cost of living. Three persons were killed and about 40 wounded by the Carabinieri. Contrary to press accounts, no troops were used to quell the disturbances. The Chief Commissioner requested the Executive Commissioner to send the Bari Liaison officer immediately down to Lecce to get a full report on the situation.

11. Matters to be discussed by Consults

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

8. Present Plans of AC

Colonel Denomme reported that a Congressional committee had arrived in Rome to conduct a hearing on future economic plans for Italy. The Chief Commissioner instructed Colonel Denomme to give the following information as representative of the views of AC: The main burden of supplies for Italy is to be taken over by UNRRA. As to the functions of the AC in the future, that will depend on the action taken at London. It can be pointed out that economic support in addition to that furnished by UNRRA may be furnished on the U.S. side through the Export-Import Bank. It is expected that as AC closes, economic missions from both governments will operate from the embassies until such time as Italy regains a normal economy.

9. Italian Machinery and Stores in Austria and Germany

Brigadier Anderson reported that instructions have been received to notify the Italian Government that AFHQ will not undertake to handle claims for machinery and stores in Austria and Germany, but that the Italian Government will have to make such claims through regular diplomatic channels.

10. Disturbances in Lecce

Brigadier Carr stated that he had received reports of riots and disturbances in Lecce in protest against the high cost of living. Three persons were killed and about 40 wounded by the Carabinieri. Contrary to press accounts, no troops were used to quell the disturbances. The Chief Commissioner requested the Executive Commissioner to send the Bari Liaison officer immediately down to Lecce to get a full report on the situation.

11. Matters to be discussed by Consulta

With reference to sub-para 3 of para 9 of Minutes of 19 September 1945, Brigadier Carr stated that he had asked Minister Brosio if the Consulta was to consider revision of the voting procedure and whether the suggestions made by the U.S. and British Governments were to be included. Minister Brosio seemed to be uninformed on this subject and took full note of the criticisms of the present procedure and gave his personal assurances that some action would be taken. The Chief Commissioner observed that the Prime Minister apparently considered this question lightly. The Chief Commissioner expressed astonishment at the apparent reluctance of the Italian Government to correct the archaic voting procedure.

12. Return of Motor Transport to Italian Armed Forces

With reference to para 12 of Minutes of 19 September 1945, General Browning stated that because of certain conditions which he believed had to be met to keep within the spirit of the AFHQ directive, considerable difficulty has

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 785020

been experienced in trying to work out a compromise. The Chief Commissioner requested that General Browning and Brigadier Lush meet with the interested parties and make every effort to arrive at a workable compromise as soon as possible.

13. AMG Seizure of Italian Army Property

General Browning stated that a report has been received that AMG in the North has seized certain property (clothing, mills and uniforms) belonging to the Italian Army. Such action is in direct violation of AFHQ orders. Brigadier Anderson stated that he had been advised that the report was in error or at least the actual facts were not as stated. The Chief Commissioner directed the Executive Commissioner to check into the matter.

14. Release of Personnel from AC

With reference to para 6 of Minutes of 19 September 1945, Colonel Martin reported that orders have been received reducing the critical score to 75 for U.S. officers and 70 for enlisted men effective 1st October, which will leave the 2675th Regiment with 134 officers and 163 enlisted men in November. However, there are two plans whereby officers may volunteer to remain for certain periods, and accordingly a dispatch is being sent to all regions. Officers not wishing to volunteer cannot be held by the Commission.

15. Strike in Venezia Giulia

The Executive Commissioner gave a brief report on the latest information on the general strike in Venezi Giulia which started Monday and continued through Tuesday. Public utilities, excepting trams, are functioning. No serious demonstrations have been reported.

* * * * * *

Next Vice Presidents' Meeting - Tuesday, 9 October 1945.

/s/ W. Stearns 1400

L. W. STEARNS
Major, AGD
Staff Officer to CC

1300

DISTRIBUTION:
Chief Commissioner
Executive Commissioner
VI, Civil Affairs Section
VI, Economic Section (5)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

reported that orders have been received reducing the critical score to 75 for U.S. officers and 79 for enlisted men effective 1st October, which will leave the 2675th Regiment with 124 officers and 165 enlisted men in November. However, there are two plans whereby officers may volunteer to remain for certain periods, and accordingly a dispatch is being sent to all regions. Officers not wishing to volunteer cannot be held by the Commission.

15. Strike in Venezia Giulia

The Executive Commissioner gave a brief report on the latest information on the general strike in Venezia Giulia which started Monday and continued through Tuesday. Public utilities, excepting trams, are functioning. No serious demonstrations have been reported.

* * * * * *

Next Vice Presidents' Meeting - Wednesday, 3 October 1945.

L. W. STEARNS
Major, AGD
Staff Officer to CC

DISTRIBUTION:
Chief Commissioner
Executive Commissioner
VP, Civil Affairs Section
VP, Economic Section (5)
VP, Establishment Section (2)
Political Adviser (A)
Political Adviser (B)
Naval Subcommission (3)
Land Forces Subcommission (USFA)
Air Forces Subcommission
French Representative, AC
Soviet Representative, AC
Liaison Office (30)
Public Relations French
American Ambassador
British Ambassador
U.S. FHQ (5)
Chief Financial Adviser (AC)

- 3 -

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 785020

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FM ALLIED COMMISSION from CEM BRANCH 17301B

TO ALCOM MILAN for CEM BRANCH

4133 UNCLASSIFIED

ON INSTRUCTIONS RECEIVED FROM ACTING VICE PRESIDENT ECONOMIC SECTION NOW QUEBEC ALLIED COMMISSION ORDERS FOR THE CLOSING OF THE MILAN OFFICE OF CHARLIE EASY MIKE BRANCH ARE TEMPORARILY CANCELLED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE FD MILAN OFFICE WILL CONTINUE TO FUNCTION AS HERETOFORE PENDING RECEIPT OF FURTHER ORDERS.

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

G (AE). A.F.H.Q.
Land Forces S/C.
Air Forces S/C.
Navy S/C. —
Executive Comm.
Message Center.
Transportation Disp.
HQ. Gendt.
G-4 British.
Econ. Sec.

13:)

IMPORTANT
CEM BRANCH

288 Major

CEM - 1

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 794
Captured Enemy Materials Branch

CEM/6A/5
10 July 1946.

SUBJECT : Closing down of CEM Branch, Milan.

TO : Allied Commission
CEM Branch
Milan Office.

1. It has been decided that CEM. Office, Milan will close down w.e.f. 13 July 46.

2. All outstanding matters will be dealt with by Rome H.Q.

3. Files etc. will be prepared as per instructions already given and they will be bundled and cased, ready for despatch on the morning of Saturday 13 July 46.

4. Files etc. will be moved to Rome by W.D. transport and Lt. Warren will accompany them. On arrival at H.Q. Allied Commission, Rome, the files will be temporarily housed in CEM Branch, room 31, 2nd floor.

5. Major Howorth, Capt. Amoore, and Lt. Warren will report to Director, CEM Branch, Rome on Monday 15 July 46.

6. One civilian clerk will remain at the Milan Office for a limited period in order to deal with enquiries and mail. All enquiries will be referred by him to Rome and any correspondence arriving will be forwarded to H.Q., Allied Commission, Rome, daily.

7. Should any matters arise subsequent to the move necessitating personal attention, an officer will be sent from Rome to conduct the business.

1383

8. Upon termination of leave Major Strachen-Audas will report to Director, CEM Branch, Rome unless later instructions are given.

9. Contrary to telephone instructions issued on 3 July 46 no civilian staff will accompany the files from Rome-Milan. An

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(NARS) No. 785020

2. All outstanding matters will be dealt with by Rome H.Q.

3. Files etc. will be prepared as per instructions already given and they will be bundled and cased, ready for despatch on the morning of Saturday 13 July 46.

4. Files etc. will be moved to Rome by W.D. transport and Lt. Warren will accompany them. On arrival at H.Q. Allied Commission, Rome, the files will be temporarily housed in CEM Branch, room 31, 2nd floor.

5. Major Roworth, Capt. Amoore, and Lt. Warren will report to Director, CEM Branch, Rome on Monday 15 July 46.

6. One civilian clerk will remain at the Milan Office for a limited period in order to deal with enquiries and mail. All enquiries will be referred by him to Rome and any correspondence arriving will be forwarded to H.Q., Allied Commission, Rome, daily.

7. Should any matters arise subsequent to the move necessitating personal attention, an officer will be sent from Rome to conduct the business.

1333

8. Upon termination of leave Major Strachen-Audas will report to Director, CEM Branch, Rome unless later instructions are given.

9. Contrary to telephone instructions issued on 3 July 46 no civilian staff will accompany the files from Rome-Milan. An adequate filing staff will be provided from H.Q. Allied Commission.

10. All movements will be reported to H.Q., A.C., by telephone.

F.C.G. BATES
Major R.A.S.C.,
Acting Director,
CEM Branch.

Copy to:

Q (AE). A.F.H.Q.
Land Forces S/C.
Air Forces S/C.
Navy S/C.
Executive Comm.
Message Center.
Transportation Disp.
HQ. Comdt.
G-4 British.
Econ. Sec. (6).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nov. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Entered in AFHQ AG 386.3
Q(AE)-0 of 2 OCT '45

AMHERST Coll. Coll.
Grunto 28 MAR 1946

COPY

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

30 January 1946

AG 386.3 C/S-0

SUBJECT: Disposal of Captured Enemy Material in the Mediterranean (to include Italy, Austria, Greece and Middle East).

TO: Commanding General
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
Land Forces Greece
General Officer Commanding
XIII Corps
Number 2 District
Number 3 District

1387

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO No. 785020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
3rd March, 1946

Med.46/1256/2/2
THE FLAG OFFICER, LIAISON, ITALY
(Copies to:-
The Flag Officer, Levant and Eastern Mediterranean
The Senior British Naval Officer, Greece
(Reference Med.46/1256/2/1 dated 7th February, 1946)
The Naval Officer in Charge, Naples
The Naval Officer in Charge, Leghorn
The Naval Officer in Charge, Trieste
The Resident Naval Officer, Venice
The Resident Naval Officer, Pola
The Director of Naval Division, Allied Commission for Austria
The Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters, Allied Commission)

DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL

entered

The attached copies of AG 386.3 C/S-O dated 30th January, 1946, and AG 386.3 (CAS)-O dated 5th February, 1946, are forwarded for information and necessary action in continuation of Mediterranean letter Med.46/1256/2/2 dated 10th January, 1946 (not to the Flag Officer, Levant and Eastern Mediterranean, nor to the Senior British Naval Officer, Greece).

(Sgd.) P. G. L. CAZALET.

for ADMIRAL

Enclosures:
AG 386.3 C/S-O dated 30th January, 1946
AG 386.3 (CAS)-O dated 5th February, 1946
(to the Flag Officer, Levant and Eastern Mediterranean only -
AG 386.3 (AS)-O dated 2nd October, 1945)

1386

Modified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3 O(CEAS)-O 8th February, 1946

SUBJECT: Disposal of CEA in the Mediterranean Theater (to include Italy, Austria, Greece and Middle East).

TO : Commanding General, Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officer Commanding, British Troops in Austria
General Officer Commanding, Land Forces Greece
General Officer Commanding, XIII Corps
General Officer Commanding, Number 2 District
General Officer Commanding, Number 3 District
General Officer Commanding, Middle East Forces.

The following amendments will be made to Allied Force Headquarters letter AG 386.3 O(AE)-O dated 2 October 1945.

1. Paragraph 9 a. sub-paragraph (1) Delete: "In ITALY (less Venezia Giulia)".

a. Substitute: "In ITALY (less Venezia Giulia and Udine Provinces)".

b. Sub-paragraph (2) Delete: "In VENEZIA GIULIA" Substitute: "In VENEZIA GIULIA and UDINE Provinces".

2. Paragraph 9 e: - - - - - - - - - -

1335

a. Insert new sub-paragraph (3) Italian Ammunition

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 785020

b. Present sub-paragraph (3) will be re-numbered (4)

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL MORGAN:

(Signed) EDMUND R SHUGART

Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
20 - Each Addresses
2 - Combined Chief of Staff
Washington 25, D. C.
2 - War Department
2- War Office(LMI and MAB)
4 - C in C Med
6 - AHQ RAF ITALY
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
1 - G-3 Ops
2 - G-3 Org
1 - G-3 AMO
330 - G-4 (A)
22 - G-4 (B)
11 - G-4 (Gov & TN)
2 - G-5
8- Q
1 - Pet Sec
1 - Coal Sec
2 - CSO
3 - Ord (B)
6 - Ord (B) Ammunition
3 - RAAC
1 - TN (B)
10 - AICOM
6 - Land Forces Sub Commission
1 - A. C. (LMIA)
1 - S & T
1 - V & RS
1 - Print & Stationary
4 - Salvage
1 - R&E
1 - Brit POLAD
1 - US POLAD
2 - DMRS (I)
1 - Liaison
2 - Ministry of Supply (c/o British Embassy Rome)
2 - OFLC
1 - Financial Adviser
1 - Fiscal Director
2 - AG Records
30 - Spares (to Q)

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.
15th December, 1945.

Med.45/1256/2/2.
THE FLAG OFFICER, ITALY AND LIAISON.
(Copies to:
The Commodore Commanding, 15th Cruiser Squadron.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Leghorn.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Naples.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Trieste.
The Resident Naval Officer, Venice.
The Resident Naval Officer, Genoa.
The Resident Naval Officer, Pola.
The Director of Naval Division, Allied Commission for Austria (British Element)
The Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters, Allied Commission).

DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY.

With reference to Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 6th November 1945 (copy attached for the Navy Sub Commission), attached as appendix "A" are the only items for which there are outstanding requirements by the London Munitions Assignment Board. Previous lists are therefore cancelled.

2. The Army authorities have however advised that consignment of all items against outstanding consignment instructions should however be completed.

1393

for C.-in-C.

H. B. Lia...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

The Naval Officer in Charge, Leghorn.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Naples.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Trieste.
The Resident Naval Officer, Venice.
The Resident Naval Officer, Genoa.
The Resident Naval Officer, Pola.
The Director of Naval Division, Allied Commission for Austria (British Element)
The Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters, Allied Commission).

DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY.

With reference to Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 6th November 1945 (copy attached for the Navy Sub Commission), attached as Appendix "A" are the only items for which there are outstanding requirements by the London Munitions Assignment Board. Previous lists are therefore cancelled.

2. The Army authorities have however advised that consignment of all items against outstanding consignment instructions should however be completed.

1383

Enclosure in Doc. Doc

for B. Livesey

for ADMIRAL

Enclosure:

Appendix "A"

CEM-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

APPENDIX "A"

Serial Number	Item
WEAPONS	
	Rifles, Small Bore Mauser (KK Wehrsport Gewehr
VEHICLES SEMI TRACKED UNARMOURED	
21/4/12	Vehicles, 8 ton Medium Semi-Tracked
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	
	Drawing Boards 32" x 42" or 23" x 16" or nearest
	Machines Sewing treadle or hand operated, Domestic or light industrial type suitable for tailoring or dressmaking
MEDICAL	
	Electrical Physiotherapy apparatus

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.
6th November, 1945.

Med.45/1256/2/2.

THE FLAG OFFICER, ITALY AND LIAISON.

(Copies to:
The Commodore Commanding, 15th Cruiser Squadron.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Leghorn.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Naples.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Trieste.
The Resident Naval Officer, Venice.
The Resident Naval Officer, Genoa.
The Resident Naval Officer, Pola.
The Director of Naval Division, Allied Commission
for Austria (British Element).

DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY.

The attached copy of Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 386.3 Q(AE)-O dated 26th October 1945 is forwarded with reference to Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 22nd October 1945.

for ADMIRAL

1351

Enclosure:

Allied Force Headquarters: letter AG 386.3 Q(AE)-O dated

Copy

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3 Q(AE)-O 26 October 1945

SUBJECT: Disposal of Captured Enemy Material in the Mediterranean Theater (To include ITALY, AUSTRIA, GREECE and MIDDLE EAST)

To: General Officers Commanding;
Middle East Forces
British Troops in Austria
XIII Corps
Land Forces Greece
Number 2 District
Number 3 District
Commanding General, Peninsular Base Section, APO 782

1. Reference is made to letters, this headquarters, AG 386.3/163 SUP-O dated 23 September 1945, 29 September 1945 and AG 386.3 Q(AE)-O dated 2 October 1945.

2. The following amendments to the outstanding IMAB requirements of Captured Enemy Material (as contained in Appendix "A" to letters under reference) will be made.

DELETE

BINOCULARS

DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars x14

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic (Sf.14ZGl Zeiss)

VEHICLES WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

Fork lift trucks 2,000 lbs
Fork lift trucks 3,500 lbs (Pneumatic tyres)
Fork lift trucks 4,000 lbs
Fork lift trucks 6,000 lbs (Solid tyres)
Trucks tractor

(2)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Commanding General, Peninsular Base Section, APO 782

1. Reference is made to letters, this headquarters, AG 386.3/163 SUP-O dated 23 September 1945, 29 September 1945 and AG 386.3 Q(AE)-O dated 2 October 1945.

2. The following amendments to the outstanding IMAB requirements of Captured Enemy Material (as contained in Appendix "A" to letters under reference) will be made.

DELETE

BINOCULARS

DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars
x14

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic
(Sf.14ZG1 Zeiss)

VEHICLES — WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

Fork lift trucks 2,000 lbs
Fork lift trucks 3,500 lbs (Pneumatic tyres)
Fork lift trucks 4,000 lbs
Fork lift trucks 6,000 lbs (Solid tyres)
Trucks tractor

SIGNALS — TELEPRINTER & V.F. TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

Siemens Teleprinter T38 or T38A
Transmitter Distributor LS 36/50 Bd
Non-Typing perforator EL 35/50 Bd
Transmitter 'X' T SET D 1d
Teleprinter cipher machine and auto ancillaries T 52
Teleprinter Blatt-Schreiber No.15

ENGINEER STORES

ASSAULT & MOTOR BOATS

Motor boat 100 h.p. w/accessories
Motor boat 250 h.p. w/accessories

/over....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MEDICAL

Incubators
Hot air ovens
Small autoclaves
Microscopes, research, binocular
Laboratory balances
Refrigerators (oil or electric)
Dark ground lamp outfits
Moving stages for microscopes
Dark ground condensers and stops
Centrifuges (hand or electric)
Wasserman baths and racks
Electric stills

Graduated Laboratory Glassware

Pippettes
Burettes
Measuring flasks
Measuring cylinders
Haemocytometer and other small pipettes.
Haemocytometers (complete outfits)
Field laboratory panniers or outfits
Endoscopic outfits.
Portable electro-cardiographs
Post mortem outfits.
Emetine
Yatren
Rivanol
Rivanoletten
Neostibosan
Fuadon
Methol crystal
Campolon
Glass bottles w/ground glass stoppers, clear or coloured, all sizes from ½ oz. to 4 lb and Winchester quarts
Lamp, electric, microscopic, for dark ground illumination
Centrifuge, hand, w/100 tubes per centrifuge
Centrifuge, D.C./A.C. electric 200 volts
Autoclave, Chamberlands No.3
Apparatus, Blood sugar, Macleans
Apparatus, distilling all glass, capacity 1 litre complete
Bottles Media, screw cap, sizes 20 oz., 6 oz., 2 oz., 1 oz.,
Flasks, Flat bottomed, all sizes.
Flasks, round bottomed, all sizes.
Beakers, all sizes.
Trolley, operation.
Engine, travelling foot, duplex wrist spring for
Heater, water storage, electric, 3 gallon, c/w element and thermostat, for alternating current.
Balance, chemical, complete
Dishes, Petri, pair, 4½"
Inspissator, 25 tube size for use over primus stove.

1309

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

BY COMMAND OF THE SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER:

Sgd. EDMUND P. SHUGART+
Colonel, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 725020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.
24th May, 1946.

Med.h6/1296/2/A.

THE NAVAL OFFICER, LIAISON, ITALY

(Copies to:
The Senior British Naval Officer, Greece.
The Naval Officer-in-Charge, Trieste.
The Director of Naval Division, Allied Commission for Austria.
The Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters, Allied Commission.)

DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL

The attached copy of M 3863 Q (AM)-0 dated 17th May, 1946, is forwarded for information and necessary action in continuation of Med. h6/1295/2/2 dated 3rd March, 1946.

Peter Cazalet

FOR ADMIRAL

Enclosure:
As above.

1387

CEM-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3 Q (AE) - O 17th May, 1946.

SUBJECT: Disposal of Captured Enemy Material in the Mediterranean Theater, (To include Italy, Austria, Greece and Middle East)

TO: General Officers Commanding:
British Troops in Austria
Land Forces, Greece
XIII Corps
No. 2 District
No. 3 District
Middle East Forces
Commanding General, Rome Area Allied Command, APO 794,

Letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 2 October 1945, as amended by letters, this headquarters, file AG 386.3 Q (OMIS) - O, dated 8 February and 8 March 1946, is further amended as indicated below:

a. Delete entire paragraph 12, entitled "REPORTS"

b. Paragraph 13 will be re-numbered as paragraph 12.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL MORGAN.

(Sgd.) John R. Hayes.
MAJOR, A.G.D.
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
20 - Each Addressee
20 - CO, PBS, APO 782
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staffs
2 - War Department
2 War Office (MAI AND MAB)
4 - C in C Med.
6 - RAF MED/ME
1 CAO
1 - G-2
1 - G-3 OPS
2 - G-3 ORG
1 - G-3 AMO
30 - G-4 (A)
2 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-4 (Mov and Tn)
2 - G-5.

1386

Italy and Liaison,
ROME.

1st. October, 1945.

No.F.O.I.L. 304/10.

THE COMMODORE-IN-CHARGE, TARANTO.
(AND COMMODORE SUPERINTENDENT, TARANTO DOCKYARD).
THE NAVAL OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, TRIESTE.
THE NAVAL OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, NAPLES AREA.
THE NAVAL OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, LEGHORN.
THE NAVAL OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, ISCHIA.
THE RESIDENT NAVAL OFFICER, ROME.
THE RESIDENT NAVAL OFFICER, POLA.
THE RESIDENT NAVAL OFFICER, GENOA.
THE COMMANDING OFFICER, H.M.S. 'FABIUS".
THE COMMANDING OFFICER, H.M.S. "BYRSA".
(Copy to:- The Navy Sub Commission, Allied Commission.)

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY.

The following extract from a statement of policy by Allied Force Headquarters is forwarded for your information:-

"9 (c) Recaptured Material of Italian Military Origin."

Recaptured material of Italian Military origin which is not required for military purposes including maintenance of POW will be turned over immediately to the Italian military authorities for Italian maintenance. Such material may also be used by Italian troops for support of operations. The channel of transaction in material of Italian origin which is to be returned to the Italian military authorities will be MMLA. Receipt for material so handed over will be taken by the issuing Allied Services and forwarded to this headquarters through normal channels.

All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited, except that in the case of Naval and Air Force material when the instructions of the Navy or Air Force Sub-Commissions of Allied Commission, acting on behalf of the Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders, may be accepted.

1365

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.4(b)(NND) No. NN5020

THE COMMANDING OFFICER, H.M.S. "FABIUS".
THE COMMANDING OFFICER, H.M.S. "BYPSA".
(Copy to:- The Navy Sub Commission, Allied Commission.)

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY.

The following extract from a statement of policy by Allied Force Headquarters is forwarded for your information:-

"9 (c) Recaptured Material of Italian Military Origin."

Recaptured material of Italian Military origin which is not required for military purposes including maintenance of POW will be turned over immediately to the Italian military authorities for Italian maintenance. Such material may also be used by Italian troops for support of operations. The channel of transaction in material of Italian origin which is to be returned to the Italian military authorities will be MMLA. Receipt for material so handed over will be taken by the issuing Allied Services and forwarded to this headquarters through normal channels.

All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited, except that in the case of Naval and Air Force material when the instructions of the Navy or Air Force Sub-Commissions of Allied Commission, acting on behalf of the Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders, may be accepted.

1365

2. This extract is taken from Allied Force Headquarters Directive No.AG386.3/163/ LOG-O of 22nd June, 1945, as amended by Directive No. AG386.3/163/LOG-O of 14th September, 1945.

P N Wedgbrow

for REAR-ADMIRAL.

S H R
CEM-2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) NO. 1850220

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
Allied Force Headquarters.
22nd September, 1945.

Med.45/1256/2/2A.
THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION, HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED COMMISSION.

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY

A copy of Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 386.3/163 LOG-O dated 14th September 1945, is forwarded for information in continuation of Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 25th August 1945 and Med.45/1256/2/2A dated 31st August 1945.

Peter Cazalet

for ADMIRAL

Enclosure:

Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 386.3/163 LOG -O
dated 14th September, 1945.

SIF-2
CEM-W

1384

Copy.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

14 September 1945

AG 386.3/163 1OC-O.

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO: Commanding General,
34th Infantry Division, APO 34
88th Infantry Division, APO 88
92nd Infantry Division, APO 92
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officers Commanding
Number 1 District
Number 2 District
Number 3 District
Headquarters, British Troops Austria.

AFHQ letter, file and subject as above dated 22 June 1945, is amended by deleting the last sentence of paragraph 9 c and inserting the following:-

"All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited, except that in the case of Naval and Air Force material when the instructions of the Navy or Air Force Sub-Commissions of Allied Commission, acting on behalf of the Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders, may be accepted."

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

Sgd. R.A. MILLER 1383

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC NO. 185020

To: Commanding General,
34th Infantry Division, APO 34
88th Infantry Division, APO 88
92nd Infantry Division, APO 92
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officers Commanding
Number 1 District
Number 2 District
Number 3 District
Headquarters, British Troops Austria.

AFHQ letter, file and subject as above dated 22 June 1945, is amended by deleting the last sentence of paragraph 9 c and inserting the following:-

"All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited, except that in the case of Naval and Air Force material when the instructions of the Navy or Air Force Sub-Commissions of Allied Commission, acting on behalf of the Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders, may be accepted."

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

Sgd. R.A. HUKEY 1383
Captain AGD
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
5 - each addressee
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staff
2 - War Office (IN1 for IMAB)
2 - C-in-C Med.
1 - Air C-in-C Med.
1) CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4(A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
4 - Q(AE)
1 - QM
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Pet
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surg (B)
1 - Surg (A)
1 - Engr
1 - Sig
1 - Ord (A)
1 - Ord (B)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (Br)
1 - CWS
2 - AG Records
2 - MAAF
2 - AAF/MTO
2 - Adriatic Base Command
2 - RAAC
3 - Allied Commission (Italy)
2 - MMIA

STA 2
CEM-L

DECLASSIFIED E.O. 12065 Section 1-402(b)(2) NND 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
Allied Force Headquarters.
2nd September, 1945.

Med.45/1256/2/21.
THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION, HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED COMMISSION.

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED RIFLE MUSKETS, 71 MARK

A copy of Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 386.3/163 AGX-0 dated 24th September 1945, is forwarded for information in continuation of Med.45/1235/2/2 dated 25th August 1945 and Med.45/1256/2/21 dated 31st August 1945.

Sgd / Cazalet
for ADMIRAL

Enclosure:

Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 386.3/163 AGX-0
dated 24th September, 1945.

1382

DUPLICATE

Copy.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

14 September 1945

AG 336.3/163 LOG-O.

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO: Commanding General,
34th Infantry Division, APO 34
88th Infantry Division, APO 88
92nd Infantry Division, APO 92
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officers Commanding
Number 1 District
Number 2 District
Number 3 District
Headquarters, British Troops Austria.

AFHQ letter, file and subject as above dated 22 June 1945, is amended by deleting the last sentence of paragraph 9 c and inserting the following:-

"All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited, except that in the case of Naval and Air Force material when the instructions of the Navy or Air Force Sub-Commissions of Allied Commission, acting on behalf of the Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders, may be accepted."

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

1381

R.A. STUKEY
Captain AGD

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

34th Infantry Division, APO 34
88th Infantry Division, APO 88
92nd Infantry Division, APO 92
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officers Commanding
Number 1 District
Number 2 District
Number 3 District
Headquarters, British Troops Austria.

AFHQ letter, file and subject as above dated 22 June 1945, is amended by deleting the last sentence of paragraph 9 c and inserting the following:-

"All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited, except that in the case of Naval and Air Force material when the instructions of the Navy or Air Force Sub-Commissions of Allied Commission, acting on behalf of the Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders, may be accepted."

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

1381

Sgd. L.A. STUKEY
Captain AGD
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
5 - each addressee
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staff
2 - War Office (IN1 for LMAB)
2 - C-in-C Med.
1 - Air C-in-C Med.
1) CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4(A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
4 - Q(AE)
1 - QM
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Pet
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surg (B)
1 - Surg (A)
1 - Engr
1 - Sig
1 - Ord (A)
1 - Ord (B)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (Br)
1 - CWS
2 - AG Records
2 - MAAF
2 - AAF/MTO
2 - Adriatic Base Command
2 - RAAO
3 - Allied Commission (Italy)
2 - MMLA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CEM file Naval Liaison A.C.

SUBJECT: Handover of CEM to the Italian Government.

HQ No. 2 District, CMF.
1265/42.
29 Oct 45.

Distribution as Adm Instruction No 35 dated 23 Oct 45

The following instructions are issued in amplification of para 9 of this HQ Adm Instr No. 35 dated 23 Oct 45.

1. DEFINITION.

The word "dump" below refers to any collection of CEM other than a central Depot formed by this HQ. The word "Depot" refers to a depot formed by this HQ especially to contain CEM.

2. POLICY.

(a) It will be the responsibility of Areas and Sub Areas to organise the work on CEM dumps so that CEM can be made ready for handing over to the Italian Government in accordance with a definite plan and with a minimum delay.

(b) The quickest and best method of handing over is to hand over the dump complete, all stores of military value having been previously removed.

(c) Where this is not practicable, stores for release to Italian Government will be earmarked and listed and prepared for removal by the Italian Government agency.

3. FUNCTION OF UNRRA.

A civil organisation known as UNRRA has been authorised by the Italian Government to act on their behalf in the collection, acceptance and disposal of CEM. This organisation is responsible for providing the necessary guards and storemen for the dumps taken over and for the necessary transport and labour to remove stores that have been released. An UNRRA Liaison Offr will be attached to Area and Sub Area HQs.

4. METHOD OF HANDOVER.

(a) When dumps or stores are ready for handing over to UNRRA, Area and Sub Area HQs will: 1380

(b) [illegible] reporting:

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 1850020

central Depot formed by this HQ. The word "Depot" refers to a depot formed by this HQ especially to contain CEM.

2. POLICY.

(a) It will be the responsibility of Areas and Sub Areas to organise the work on CEM dumps so that CEM can be made ready for handing over to the Italian Government in accordance with a definite plan and with a minimum delay.

(b) The quickest and best method of handing over is to hand over the dump complete, all stores of military value having been previously removed.

(c) Where this is not practicable, stores for release to Italian Government will be earmarked and listed and prepared for removal by the Italian Government agency.

3. FUNCTION OF UNRRA.

A civil organisation known as UNRRA has been authorised by the Italian Government to act on their behalf in the collection, acceptance and disposal of CEM. This organisation is responsible for providing the necessary guards and storemen for the dumps taken over and for the necessary transport and labour to remove stores that have been released. An UNRRA Liaison Offr will be attached to Area and Sub Area HQs.

4. METHOD OF HANDOVER.

(a) When dumps or stores are ready for handing over to UNRRA, Area and Sub Area HQs will:

1389

(i) report to this HQ stating:

| location of the dump or stores,
| the nature of the stores and approximate quantities.

(ii) notify the UNRRA Liaison Officer who will at once make the necessary arrangements to take over.

(b) On receipt of the info in para (a)(i) above, this HQ will obtain approval from W&D Sub Commission AC for the stores to be handed over to UNRRA.

(c) This HQ will notify Area/Sub Area as soon as agreement with AC has been obtained. Areas and Sub Areas will then arrange to hand over to the UNRRA Liaison Offr. After taking over, a stock list will be prepared by the UNRRA Liaison Officer who will hand two copies to the Area or Sub Area as a receipt, these will be forwarded to this HQ for onward transmission to AC and GHQ CMF.

CEM-1

/Contd.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(d) From time to time this HQ will notify WMD Sub Commission AC of stores held in Depots or Dumps that are available to Italian Government. As soon as AC approval has been received this HQ will instruct Area/Sub Area concerned to release to URMIT Liaison Officer accordingly. Similarly AC will notify URMIT for information URMIT Liaison Officer concerned that this release has been authorised. Clearance will be effected forthwith.

(e) From time to time URMIT will apply through AC to this HQ for release of stores urgently required; applications will be made in English, in duplicate.

5. DUMPS OR DEPOTS ALREADY OCCUPIED BY URMIT OR ALCOM.

(a) No CEM in dumps or depots occupied by URMIT or ALCOM will be moved by any agency without a release form from this HQ.

(b) Mil requirements take priority as in other dumps, but releases already authorised by CG 5 US Army or HQ 1 District will normally be confirmed.

(c) Areas/Sub Areas will arrange inspections of such dumps and will forward list of stores needed to meet Mil requirements to this HQ which will issue release note.

(d) Applications for release of stores to URMIT will be made by URMIT through WMD S/C to this HQ. Applications will be in English in duplicate. 5 Army or HQ 1 District releases will accompany such applications where applicable. This HQ will issue the release to URMIT through WMD S/C.

6. ASSISTANCE TO URMIT.

Although it is the responsibility of URMIT to provide the means of taking over the dumps and stores released to them, there is no objection to Area and Sub Area Commanders placing transport and labour not otherwise required, at the disposal of the URMIT Liaison Officer, should he request this. The only proviso is that if German Units are employed they will not work under the orders of any Italian civilians.

Lieutenant Colonel

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC NO. 785020

in duplicate.

5. DUMPS OR DEPOTS ALREADY OCCUPIED BY URMIT OR ALCOM.

(a) No CEM in dumps or depots occupied by URMIT or ALCOM will be moved by any agency without a release form from this HQ.

(b) Mil requirements take priority as in other dumps, but releases already authorised by CG 5 US Army or HQ 1 District will normally be confirmed.

(c) Areas/Sub Areas will arrange inspections of such dumps and will forward list of stores needed to meet Mil requirements to this HQ which will issue release note.

(d) Applications for release of stores to URMIT will be made by URMIT through MAD S/C to this HQ. Applications will be in English in duplicate. 5 Army or HQ 1 District release will accompany such applications where applicable. This HQ will issue the release to URMIT through MAD S/C.

6. ASSISTANCE TO URMIT.

Although it is the responsibility of URMIT to provide the means of taking over the dumps and stores released to them, there is no objection to Area and Sub Area Commanders placing transport and labour not otherwise required, at the disposal of the URMIT Liaison Officer, should he request this. The only proviso is that if German Units are employed they will not work under the orders of any Italian civilians.

Lt Colonel

for Colonel,
DA & QMG.

DECLASSIFIED E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDo no. 1185020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Royal Sub Commission
AC
50-52

SUBJECT: CEM

HQ No 2 District, CMF

1865/23

23 Oct 45.

DISTRIBUTION as for Adm Instr No 35.

1. Att are copy/ies of this HQ Adm Instr No 35 concerning the Disposition of Captured Enemy Material located in No 2 District.

2. Spare copies of the Adm Instr are held at this HQ and addressees requested to notify this Branch if any further copies required.

for B Howell
Colonel/Cavalry
DA & QMG.

13/9

CEM(1)

HQ No 2 District, CMF

1100/G1

25 Oct 45.

Copy No. 50

No 2 DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION NO 35
DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL

OBJECT

1. The object of this instr is to indicate the manner in which captured enemy eqpt will be dealt with and the responsibility for its handling and distribution.

DEFINITION

2. Captured enemy eqpt includes any material of whatever nature and wherever found intended for war on land, at sea or in the air, or which is, or may be, or has been or any time in use by, or intended for use by the Armed Forces, Civil Defence, or other fmns or organisations under the control or influence of the German Govt, German Authorities, or Govts or Authorities of any States allied or associated with Germany.

CAPTURED NAVAL AND AIR FORCE STORES.

3. (a) Responsibility for reporting, guarding and issuing these stores is that of the appropriate Service, except that military authorities must be prepared to assist the Naval and Air Force Authorities where these Services are not in a position to assume full responsibility. Common user items will normally be the responsibility of military authorities.

(b) All stores, eqpt and vehs of Italian Air Force or Naval origin will be handed over under arrangements Services this HQ to Italian Air Force or Naval authority designated by AFSC or Naval Sub Commission of Allied Commission.

CAPTURED ARMY STORES

4. (a) The responsibility for guarding all enemy stores rests initially on the Area/Sub Area in whose territory the stores are found.

1313

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.4(b)(NARA) NO. 785020

1. The object of this instr is to indicate the manner in which captured enemy eqpt will be dealt with and the responsibility for its handling and distribution.

DEFINITION

2. Captured enemy eqpt includes any material of whatever nature and wherever found intended for war on land, at sea or in the air, or which is, or may be, or has been or any time in use by, or intended for use by the Armed Forces, Civil Defence, or other fmns or organisations under the control or influence of the Germn Govt, German Authorities, or Govts or Authorities of any States allied or associated with Germany.

CAPTURED NAVAL AND AIR FORCE STORES.

3. (a) Responsibility for reporting, guarding and issuing these stores is that of the appropriate Service, except that military authorities must be prepared to assist the Naval and Air Force Authorities where these Services are not in a position to assume full responsibility. Common user items will normally be the responsibility of military authorities.

(b) All stores, eqpt and vehs of Italian Air Force or Naval origin will be handed over under arrangements Services this HQ to Italian Air Force or Naval authority designated by AFSC or Naval Sub Commission of Allied Commission.

CAPTURED ARMY STORES

4. (a) The responsibility for guarding all enemy stores rests initially on the Area/Sub Area in whose territory the stores are found.

(b) Dumps and depts will be reported by Area/Sub Area to this HQ which is responsible for arranging conc in the main central depts est or to be est.

(c) Services this HQ will est central depts as required for conc of such CEMs as are normally their responsibility to provide. Locns of central depts will be notified by Services to all concerned.

(d) Where through differences in the org and scope of Germn and Brit Services items normally issued by one Service are found in a dump taken over by another, the services concerned will make mutual arrangements for its transfer.

(e) Provision of guards on central depts is responsibility of this HQ.

.....2./

1943

CEM-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CLASSIFICATION

5. (a) Enemy army material will be classified into categories by authorities designated below.

Category	Description	Classification Authority
1	Material required for intelligence purposes and technical research	GHQ, CMF
2	Material required by the District Commander for use within his sphere of responsibility.	Services this HQ
3	Material required by the London Munitions Assignment Board	GHQ, CMF
4	Material which requires special handling (e.g. toxic gases)	Services this HQ.

(b) Any war material not placed in Categories 1-4 above will be known as uncategorised material.

(c) Lists of items classified as Category 1 and 3 will be forwarded by AFHQ from time to time and notified to all concerned through Staff channels. Current list of classified material is attached as Appx A.

6. Disposal

(a) Demands for release of CEM will be made to the appropriate service at this HQ.

(b) Demands for materials classified as category 1 or 3 material will be forwarded to GHQ CMF through service channels, GHQ CMF alone having authy to release.

(c) Releases for Category 2, category 4 and unclassified materials will be made by services at this HQ in accordance with policies set out in paras 9 and 10 below.

7. Issue of passes for Entry to CEM Dumps

Entry into CEM dumps will not be permitted without an authorised

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC ON 785020

3	Material required by the London Munitions Assignment Board	GHQ, CMF
4	Material which requires special handling (e.g. toxic gases)	Services this HQ.

(b) Any war material not placed in Categories 1-4 above will be known as uncategorised material.

(c) Lists of items classified as Category 1 and 3 will be forwarded by AFWI from time to time and notified to all concerned through Staff channels. Current list of classified material is attached as Appx A.

6. Disposal

(a) Demands for release of CEM will be made to the appropriate service at this HQ.

(b) Demands for materials classified as category 1 or 3 material will be forwarded to GHQ CMF through service channels, GHQ CMF alone having authy to release.

(c) Releases for Category 2, category 4 and unclassified materials will be made by services at this HQ in accordance with policies set out in paras 9 and 10 below.

7. Issue of passes for Entry to CEM Dumps

Entry into CEM dumps will not be permitted without an authorised pass. Services at this HQ will be responsible for issuing passes to personnel requiring entry into CEM dumps under their control and for maintaining records of all such passes issued. A specimen pass is att at Appx B.

8. Reports

Services at this HQ will forward the following reports in duplicate to Q Branch by 21st of each month showing the position as at 15th of the month, the first reports being required on 21 Oct 45 showing the position as at 15 Oct 45:-

(a) Materials of other united Nation origin giving description type quantity, serviceability and location.
(b) Category 3 materials.
(c) Materials of Italian origin surplus to requirements - see para 9 (c) below.
(d) Vehs surplus to requirements in accordance with para 10 below.

.....3./

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(1)(2) NND 785020

This report will show:

Number
Type etc
Classification and serviceability]

2. Policies

(a) Retention of Materials by Units and Individuals

(i) Areas/Sub Areas may authorise retention by units of captured enemy eqpt held within [illegible] in lieu of WD stores, except that retention of vehicles may only be authorised by this HQ.

(ii) Retention of enemy eqpt surplus to WE will be authorised by this HQ in the case of Staff Controlled Stores and vehs in all other cases by Area/Sub Area concerned.

(iii) Retention of captured enemy eqpt without authority from the appropriate HQ is forbidden. Disposal instrs for un-authorised enemy eqpt will be given through the appropriate Staff or service channels.

(b) Use of Captured Eqpt

(i) Max use will be made of captured eqpt to assist in maint of Allied Forces (incl essential civil requirements) or surrendered forces. Where WD stocks are adequate for needs of Brit forces, German eqpt will be used first for needs of surrendered forces; where WD stocks are short it will be used first for needs of Brit Forces.

(ii) Any captured enemy material of mil or civ origin having in its present form value in the civ rehabilitation of Italy and being neither required under (i) above not disposed of specially under sub paras c-f below will be handed over to Italian Govt through AC. Except in the case of vehs (see para 10 below) any material surplus to known mil requirements in this Dist will automatically be assumed to be surplus to theatre requirements and will be disposed of to Italian Govt through AC. Further instrs will be issued.

(iii) Any captured enemy material having no value in its present form in the civ rehabilitation of Italy will be disposed of by being rendered innocuous and reduced to scrap by services concerned and disposed of by them. As far as possible, and [illegible] to reduce bpt commitments, the material will be reduced to scrap [illegible]. Services will arrange for the disposal of the material through AC to the Italian Govt from the loca where the material is reduced to scrap. It will be the responsibility of the Services concerned to ensure that all enemy material is rendered of no further mil value, in its existing form, before it is made available for disposal as scrap.

1377

(c) Recaptured Materials of Italian Mil Origin.

(i) It is the intention that [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785010

be given through the appropriate Staff or Service channels.

(b) Use of Captured Eqpt

(i) Max use will be made of captured eqpt to assist in maint of Allied Forces (incl essential civil requirements) or surrendered forces. Where MD stocks are adequate for needs of Brit Forces, German eqpt will be used first for needs of surrendered forces; where MD stocks are short it will be used first for needs of Brit Forces.

(ii) Any captured enemy material of mil or civ origin having in its present form value in the civ rehabilitation of Italy and being neither required under (i) above not disposed of specially under sub paras c-f below will be handed over to Italian Govt through AC. Except in the case of vehs (see para 10 below) any material surplus to known mil requirements in this Dist will automatically be assumed to be surplus to theatre requirements and will be disposed of to Italian Govt through AC. Further instrs will be issued.

(iii) Any captured enemy material having no value in its present form in the civ rehabilitation of Italy will be disposed of by being rendered innocuous and reduced to scrap by services concerned and disposed of by them. As far as possible, and in order to reduce tpt commitments, the material will be reduced to scrap in the area. Services will arrange for the disposal of the material through AC to the Italian Govt from the locn where the material is reduced to scrap. It will be the responsibility of the Services concerned to ensure that all enemy material is rendered of no further mil value, in its existing form, before it is made available for disposal as scrap.

13.7

(c) Recaptured Materials of Italian Mil Origin.

(i) It is the intention that recaptured material of Italian mil origin, except arms, surplus to any requirements under (b) above be handed over to the Italian mil authorities.

Stocks of Italian stores will be reported to Services at this HQ who will in turn notify Mil of Italy. MML will nominate the authority to whom such stores are to be handed over and this HQ will inform Areas/Sub Areas accordingly. Receipts for material so handed over will be taken by issuing Service and forwarded through Service channels to GHQ CMF. All remaining recaptured Italian war material not required for maint as above will be reported to this HQ and disposal instrs awaited except in the case of Naval and Air Force Material.
Instrs of the Navy or Air Force Sub Commission of AC may be accepted.

NSC/4035 24 Aug 45

...../5/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(ii) Italian Amn

A ruling from the Combined Chiefs of Staff as to the method to be adopted for the disposal of Italian amn is expected shortly. Until this ruling is received Italian amn will be left in situ. No action will be taken to destroy it or dispose of it by any other means

(iii) Recaptured Italian military vehicles - see para 10 (c) below.

(d) War Material of US or Brit origin

Will be returned to appropriate US or Brit Service.

(e) War Material French, Czech or Russian Origin

All recaptured material of French Czech or Russian origin will be segregated and reported separately to CCS CMF under arrangements to be made by appropriate Service at this HQ.

(f) Amn

(i) All enemy mines, grenades, demolition explosives and their ancillaries, initiators of rocket projectiles, small arms amn and amn of 20 mm calibre or below and surplus to know mil requirements will be destroyed by dumping in the sea or lakes or by being exploded. Dumping will take place only in water of 50 fathoms depth or more. Where such enemy amn in built up areas presents a hazard to civ or mil security it will be moved to a suitable site outside. Until destroyed, as indicated above, enemy material of this nature continues to be a guard responsibility of the command in whose area it is located. In the destruction of this material German personnel will be used under Allied supervision.

Reports will be forwarded through Service channels to this HQ as the conc of amn of the classes above is completed, and will give the locns and approx tonnages of amn contained in these dumps. Instrs for the mov of this amn to lakes or ports for dumping in deep water will then be issued.

(ii) The locn and quantities of all enemy amn larger than 20 mm calibre will be made known to the Italian Govt through AC. The Govt will then become totally responsible for the amn and will make the necessary arrangements with civ firms for the breaking down of the amn into its component parts. AC will be responsible for ensuring that the resultant products from the breaking down process are not employed in the production of further armaments by the Italian [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC 00. 785020

All recaptured material of French Czech or Russian origin will be segregated and reported separately to G(Q) CMF under arrangements to be made by appropriate Service at this HQ.

(f) Amn

(i) All enemy mines, grenades, demolition explosives and their ancillaries, initiators of rocket projectiles, small arms amn and amn of 20 mm calibre or below and surplus to know mil requirements will be destroyed by dumping in the sea or lakes or by being exploded. Dumping will take place only in water of 50 fathoms depth or more. Where such enemy amn in built up areas presents a hazard to civ or mil security it will be moved to a suitable site outside. Until destroyed, as indicated above, enemy material of this nature continues to be a guard responsibility of the command in whose area it is located. In the destruction of this material German personnel will be used under Allied supervision.

Reports will be forwarded through Service channels to this HQ as the conc of amn of the classes above is completed, and will give the locns and approx tonnages of amn contained in these dumps. Instrs for the mov of this amn to lakes or ports for dumping in deep water will then be issued.

(ii) The locn and quantities of all enemy amn larger than 20 mm calibre will be made known to the Italian Govt through AC. The Govt will then become totally responsible for the amn and will make the necessary arrangements with civ firms for the breaking down of the amn into its component parts. AC will be responsible for ensuring that the resultant products from the breaking down process are not employed in the production of further armaments by the Italian Govt.

Locns and approx tonnages of amn in formed road side dops and dumps to be made known to the Italian Govt, will be reported to this HQ through Service channels. The first report will be rendered as soon as recces of areas are completed or on 31 Oct 45, whichever is the earliest, and thereafter from time to time. This HQ will inform the Italian Govt through the Material Disposal Sub Commission AC of Dumps to be taken over. When the locn and quantity of amn larger than 20 mm calibre has been made known to the Govt, it will be responsible for the safeguarding of the amn until its final disposal. Allied responsibility for safeguarding such amn will cease from the time satisfactory arrangements have been made to this effect.

.....5./

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(iii) All Chemical Warfare amn will be destroyed by dumping at sea. Dumping will take place at least 20 miles from the shore in at least 250 fathoms water, and away from shipping routes, fishing grounds, and submarine cables. As special conditions are imposed on the movement of toxic material by rail, this amn will not be mixed with other mitures when loaded for movement to port for dumping. Locns will be reported to this HQ.

(iv) Any phosgene or di-phosgene (valuable materials for dye stuffs manufacture) in bulk will be released to the Italian Govt for use only by reputable concerns whose plant can be subjected to suitable control. Alternatively such material will be dumped at sea under conditions as in (i) above.

(v) Any other bulk toxic material will be treated as in (i) above unless its tpt is considered dangerous, in which case it will be rendered innocuous by methods, approved by the Chemical Warfare advisers, to be advised later if the circumstances arise.

(vi) Nothing in these instrs is to be regarded as in any way preventing the destruction of any quantitiy which is in a dangerous condition or consitutes a hazard to internal security. Areas/Sub Areas will report locns of such dumps to this HQ, which will make arrangements for its destruction. So far as practicable German personnel under Brit supervision will be used for this work.

(g) Animals

Any enemy animals surplus to known mil requirements will be reported to this HQ when disposal instrs will be obtained from GHQ CMF.

10. Vehicles

(a) Captured enemy vehs are to be used to the fullest possible extent to save Allied transport; their retention and issue in this Dist is controlled by G(SD2) this HQ.

(b) Captured enemy vehicles will not be taken into use without prior application through Staff channels to G(SD2) HQ 2 Dist under the terms of this HQ General Staff Instruction No 14 and GRO 848/45.

(c) It is the policy ultimately to return to certain Allied and Associated governments and the Italian government through AC and appropriate Military Missions vehs surplus to Allied requirements. No such transfers will however take place without written authority of G (SD2) this HQ. A directive on this subject giving full details is

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

unless its tpt is considered dangerous, in which case it will be rendered innocuous by methods, approved by the Chemical Warfare advisers, to be advised later if the circumstances arise..

(vi) Nothing in these instrs is to be regarded as in any way preventing the destruction of any quantity which is in a dangerous condition or consitutes a hazard to internal security. Areas/Sub Areas will report locns of such dumps to this HQ, which will make arrangements for its destruction. So far as practicable German personnel under Brit supervision will be used for this work.

(g) Animals

Any enemy animals surplus to known mil requirements will be reported to this HQ when disposal instrs will be obtained from CMF.

10. Vehicles

(a) Captured enemy vehs are to be used to the fullest possible extent to save Allied transport; their retention and issue in this Dist is controlled by G(SD2) this HQ.

(b) Captured enemy vehicles will not be taken into use without prior application through Staff channels to G(SD2) HQ 2 Dist under the terms of this HQ General Staff Instruction No 14 and GRO 348/45.

(c) It is the policy ultimately to return to certain Allied and Associated governments and the Italian government through AC and Appropriate Military Missions vehs surplus to Allied requirements. No such transfers will however take place without written authority of G (SD2) this HQ. A directive on this subject giving full details is shortly to be issued.

1376

11. HQ No 2 Dist Adm Instr No 30 is hereby cancelled.

T. P. Rould
for Colonel,
DA & QMG.

/Distribution

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DISTRIBUTION

	COPY NO
59 Area	1 - 6
217 Area	7 - 12
218 (Special) Area	13 - 18
60 Sub Area	19 - 24
7 AGRA	25 - 30
ADC for GOC	31
DA & TMG	32
G	33
A	34
Q	35
CE	36
CSO	37
Mov	38
ST	39
Med	40
Ord	41
REME	42
Pro	43
Lab	44
Sal	45
Welfare	46
V & R	47
CRE	48
MGLA N ITALY	49
Naval Sub Commission AC	50 - 52 — 52 to CCRA
Air Force Sub Commission AC	53 - 55
WMD Sub Commission AC	56 - 61
No 1 CRE Gp	62 - 64
No 2 CRE Gp	65 - 67
No 3 CRE Gp	68 - 70
File	71
War Diary	72 - 73
Spares	74 - 100

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(NARS) NO. 785020

Appx 'A' to No 2 Dist Adm Instr No 35.

LIST OF CATEGORY 1 AND 3 MATERIAL

SERIAL NUMBER	ITEM
	AMMUNITION
	FOR HEAVY INFANTRY WEAPONS
13/3/43	8cm Indicating
	FOR SMOKE MORTARS
13/4/23	20cm HE 40
13/4/24	20cm Smoke
13/4/28	38cm HE
13/4/29	38cm Smoke
	FOR ROCKET PROJECTORS
13/13/31	21cm Rocket smoke
	Rockets signalling
	Candles signalling
	MINES
14/2/3	Tellermines 35 (Steel)
14/2/15	Pappmine
14/2/45	Formine AP A200
	IGNITERS & FUZE MATERIAL
14/5/5	Igniters ZDZ 29
14/5/12	Tilt igniter for Tellermine
	Ki.Z.43A
14/5/16	Igniter Buck (Chemical crush)
14/5/30	Igniter smoke grenade (no EZ38)
14/5/41	Igniter S-Mine Electric
	(E.S.Mi.Z40)
	MISCELLANEOUS
	Adapters 'Y' for 'S' Mines

Modified S.O. 11/45 Section 3-4(2)/HRRC No. 185020

13/4/23 20cm HJ 40
13/4/24 20cm Smoke
13/4/28 38cm HE
13/4/29 38cm Smoke

FOR ROCKET PROJECTORS

13/13/31 21cm Rocket smoke
Rockets signalling
Candles signalling

MINES

14/2/3 Tellermines 35 (Steel)
14/2/15 Pappmine
14/2/45 Formine AP A200

IGNITERS & FUZE MATERIAL

14/5/5 Igniters ZDZ 29
14/5/12 Tilt igniter for Tellermine Ki.Z.43A
14/5/16 Igniter Buck (Chemical crush)
14/5/40 Igniter smoke grenade (no BZ38)
14/5/41 Igniter S-Mine Electric (E.S.Mi.Z40)

MISCELLANEOUS

Adapters 'Y' for 'S' Mines 1375

ARMAMENTS

A/TK ROCKET PROJECTORS

1/6/1-2 8.8cm R Pz B43 or 54 (Bazooka)
(to be supplied with 160x8.8cm Pz Gr 4312 Rockets)

ROCKET PROJECTORS & LAUNCHING EQUIPMENT

83/6 Rocket launcher 8.8cm R.W.43
(Puppchen or 2 whld. Bazooka)
83/10 15cm Do. Gerat (Airborne)
83/11 15cm Nob.W41
83/16 21cm Nob.W42
83/22 28/32cm Werfgerat

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

MORTARS

3/1/26 8cm Short Mortar 42

SMOKE MORTARS

3/2/1 10cm Smoke Mortar 35
3/2/2 10cm Smoke Mortar 40

SPIGOT MORTARS

3/3/1 20cm Spigot Mortar
3/3/5 38cm Spigot Mortar

BINOCULARS

6 Power and above
DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars x14

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Theodolites Kine

HEIGHT & RANGEFINDER SETS

27/4/1-26 Height Finder Sets (1 of each type)

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic (Sf.14ZGl Zeiss)

MISCELLANEOUS SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

Compasses
Watches GS
Watches Stop 1/5th
Watches Stop 1/10th

VEHICLES

SEMI-TRACKED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

27/4/[illegible]

Confidential E.O. 13526 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

6 Power and above
DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars
x14

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Theodolites Kine

HEIGHT & RANGEFINDER SETS

27/4/1-26

Height Finder Sets (1 of each type)

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic
(Sf.14ZGl Zeiss)

MISCELLANEOUS SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

Compasses
Watches G9
Watches Stop 1/5th
Watches Stop 1/10th

VEHICLES

SEMI-TRACKED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

21/4/11
21/4/16

Vehicle 8 ton Medium Semi-tracked
SD.KFA. 9 ZQ KW 18 ton

WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

Fork lift trucks 2,000 lbs.
Fork lift trucks 3,500 lbs (Pneumatic tyres)
Fork lift trucks 4,000 lbs.
Fork lift trucks 3,500 lbs (Solid tyres)
Trucks tractor
Mobile workshops
Mobile aircraft workshops

SIGNALS

TELEPRINTER & V.F. TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

23/5/10

File Telewriters
High Speed Morse Copywriter
Lorenz Teleprinter T36

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Ltr. 7/25/78 No. 785020

Page Printers SIEMENS
Siemens Teleprinter T38 or T38A
Transmitter-Distributor LS 36/50 Bd
Non-typing perforator EL 36/50 Bd
Transmitter 'X' T SEND 1d
Teleprinter cipher machine and auto ancilliaries T25
Teleprinter Blatt S chreiber Lo.15
Teleprinter Switchboard T39
Teleprinter Terminal Unit
Telewriter Decoder 1
Teletype Tape Perforator

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Camera Jersoe 13" 18" 20" 23" (1 of each)

ENGINEER STORES

ASSAULT & MOTOR BOATS

28/4/20
28/4/21

Motor boat 100 h.p w/accessories
Motor boat 250 h.p. w/accessories
Boats Pneumatic large w/accessories
Assault boat motors w/accessories

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Air compressors portable (various)

PLANT & MACHINERY

Converting plant 6KV equipment in the range 100-400
[illegible] for 200v output
Cranes mobile lorry mtd. 5 ton capacity
Cranes mobile lorry mtd. 10 ton capacity
Cranes mobile revolving up to 5 tons
Crawler cranes w/long jibs up to 25 tons
Electric cranes 250 tons
Electric cranes 100 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 50 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 30 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 20 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 10 tons
Smaller types portal travelling cranes 13 ½
Standard gauge steam cranes

Declassified No. D065 Section 3-(G)/MMC No. 1185020

28/4/20
28/4/21

ASSAULT & MOTOR BOATS

Motor boat 100 h.p. w/accessories
Motor boat 250 h.p. w/accessories
Boats Pneumatic large w/accessories
Assault boat motors w/accessories

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Air compressors portable (various)

PLANT & MACHINERY

Converting plant 6KV equipment in the range 100-400 KW for 200v output
Cranes mobile lorry mtd. 5 ton capacity
Cranes mobile lorry mtd. 10 ton capacity
Cranes mobile revolving up to 5 tons
Crawler cranes w/long jibs up to 25 tons
Electric cranes 250 tons
Electric cranes 100 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 50 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 30 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 20 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 10 tons
Smaller types portal travelling cranes
Standard gauge steam cranes

13/1

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL

Attenuation testers 39 and 40
Mobile distilling plants - Min 15 ton per day
Auto and semi-auto welding sets
Voltmeters 0-6 o/120 DC

MISCELLANEOUS

Traction type secondary cells approx 500/1,000 amp. hour capacity.
SAE type spanners
Socket wrenches
Torsion wrenches
Distribution boards assrtd. light and power
Feeder pillars, various types
Jack, screw and hydraulic for heavy lifts up to 50 tons
Portable steam boilers.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(d)(3) NND 785020

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Decontamination Canisters
Smelling Samples
Drawing boards 32" x 42 or 23" x 16 or nearest
Machines, sewing, treadle or hand operated. Domestic or light industrial type suitable for tailoring or dressmaking (Treadle type preferred)

MEDICAL

Incubators
Hot air ovens
Small autoclaves
Microscopes, research, binocular
Laboratory balances
Colorimeters (c/w sets standard plates)
Refractometers (oil or electric)
Dark ground lamp outfits
Moving stages for microscopes
Dark ground condensers and stops
Centrifuges (hand or electric)
Wasserman baths and racks
Electric stills

GRADUATED LABORATORY GLASSWARE

Pippettes
Burettes
Measuring flasks
Measuring cylinders
Haemocytometer and other small pippettes
Haemocytometers (complete outfits)
Field laboratory panniers or outfits
Cystoscopes (combination catheterising and operating)
Microscopes w/mechanical stages
Binocular microscopes
Endoscopic outfits
Sigmoidoscopes
Portable electro-cardiographs
Post mortem outfits
Electric Physiotherapy apparatus
Diagnostic sets
Emetine
Yatren
Rivanol
Rivanol etten
Mecetil

Requisition R.O. 1955 Section 3 Page/Item No. 185020

Colorimeters (c/w sets standard plates)
Refr[illegible]rs (oil or electric)
Dark [illegible] lamp outfits
Moving stages for microscopes
Dark ground condensers and stops
Centrifuges (hand or electric)
Wassermen baths and racks
Electric stills

GRADUATED LABORATORY GLASSWARE

Pippettes
Burettes
Measuring flasks
Measuring cylinders
Haemocytometer and other small pippettes
Haemocytometers (complete outfits)
Field laboratory panniers or outfits
Cystoscopes (combination catheterising and operating)
Microscopes w/mechanical stages
Binocular microscopes
Endoscopic outfits
Sigmoidoscopes
Portable electro-cardiographs
Post mortem outfits
Electric Physiotherapy apparatus
Diagnostic sets
Emetine
Yatren
Rivanol
Rivanol ation
Neosti
Funden
Menthol crystal
Camphor
Glass bottles w/ground glass stoppers, clear or coloured.
all sizes from ½ oz to 4 lb. and Winchester quarts
Lamp electric, microscopic, for dark ground illumination
Centrifuge, hand w/100 tubes per centrifuge
Centrifuge, D.C./A.C. electric 200 volts
Autoclave, Chamberlands No.3
Apparatus Blood sugar, Macleans.
Apparatus distilling all glass, capacity 1 litre complete
Bottles Media, screw cap, sizes 20 oz, 6 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz.
Flasks, flat bottomed, all sizes.
Flasks, round bottomed, all sizes
Beakers, all sizes
Freezing microtome c/w accessories
Sledge microtome c/w accessories

Commonwealth P.O. 11563 Section 3-6(2)/1000 No. 185020

21/1/31	Medium tank, Mods A,B,C,D,E; armed with 3.7cm KwK and 3 MGs
21/1/32	Medium tank, Mods, F,G,H: armed with 5cm KwK L/42 and 2 MGs
21/1/43	Medium tank, Mods, L,M,N,O; armed with 5cm (long) KwK 39 and 2 MG 34 or 7.5cm KwK and 2 MG 34
21/1/36	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm(short) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods A-E
21/1/37	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm(long) gun mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods A-E
21/1/38	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis
21/1/39	S.P. Assault howitzer 42.10.5cm L/28 mounted on PzKpfw III chassis
21/1/51	Medium tank, Mods A-E with 7.5cm KwK L/24 turret mounted and 2 MG34
21/1/52	Medium tank, Mods, F1,F2,G; with 7.5cm KwK40 (L/43) turret mounted and 2 MG34
21/1/53	Medium tank, Mods, H and K with 7.5cm KwK40, L/48 turret mounted and 2 MG34
21/1/54	S.P. Assault gun 40, L/48, 7.5cm on Panzer Jager IV chassis
21/1/63	PzKpfw IV chassis, mounting 3.7cm Flak 43.
21/1/56	7.5cm Assault gun 42, L/70 on Panzer Jager IV
21/1/60	S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 43, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis (Grizzly bear)
21/1/57	S.P. A.Tk. gun "Phrinoceros" 8.8cm Pak 431 mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis(Bumble Bee)
21/1/71	Heavy tank "Panther", with 7.5cm PwK 42, one MG34
21/1/81	Heavy tank 'Tiger' E, with 8.8 cm KwK 36, L/56 and 2 MG 34
21/1/73	S.P. 8.8cm Pak 43/3 L/71 on "Panther" chassis
21/1/82	Heavy tank 'Tiger'B' or 'Royal Tiger' mounting 8.8cm KwK43 and 2 MG34
21/1/83	S.P. A.Tk gun "Elephant" (formerly"Ferdinand") mounting 8.8cm Pak 43/2, and one MG34 on special heavy chassis
21/1/94	S.P. gun 12.8cm Pak 44 L/55.
5/8/11	Gun howitzer 21cm
3/3/1	20cm Spigot mortar
5/7/147	17cm Medium gun on howitzer carriage
5/2/32	15cm Heavy infantry gun 33
5/7/66	15cm Medium gun 16
5/7/67	15cm Medium gun 18
5/7/68	15cm Medium gun 39
5/7/58	15cm Medium howitzer 18
3/1/44	12cm Mortar 42
5/4/67	12.8cm AA gun 40
5/7/3	10cm Medium Gun 18
5/6/92	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18
5/6/95	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18 w/muzzle brake
5/5/40	10.5cm Mountain howitzer 40
5/4/63	10.5cm AA gun 38
5/4/64	10.5cm AA gun 39
5/2/24	10.5cm Light gun (recoiless Airborne)
3/2/1	10cm Mortar 35
3/2/2	10cm Mortar 40
5/2/27	10.5cm Light gun 42 (Recoiless Airborne)
5/2/28	10.5cm Light gun 42A (Recoiless Airborne)

13.3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRRC No. 785020

21/1/60	S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 43, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis (Grizzly bear)
21/1/57	S.P. A.Tk. gun "Rhinoceros" 8.8cm Pak 431 mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis(Bumble Bee)
21/1/71	Heavy tank "Panther", with 7.5cm PwK 42, one MG34
21/1/81	Heavy tank 'Tiger' E, with 8.8 cm KwK 36, L/56 and 2 MG 34
21/1/73	S.P. 8.8cm Pak 43/3 L/71 on "Panther" chassis
21/1/82	Heavy tank 'Tiger'B' or 'Royal Tiger' mounting 8.8cm KwK43 and 2 MG34
21/1/83	S.P. A.Tk gun "Elephant" (formerly"Ferdinand") mounting 8.8cm Pak 43/2, and one MG34 on special heavy chassis
21/1/94	S.P. gun 12.8cm Pak 44 L/55.
5/8/11	Gun howitzer 21cm
3/3/1	20cm Spigot mortar
5/7/147	17cm Medium gun on howitzer carriage
5/2/32	15cm Heavy infantry gun 33
5/7/66	15cm Medium gun 16
5/7/67	15cm Medium gun 18
5/7/68	15cm Medium gun 39
5/7/58	15cm Medium howitzer 18
3/1/44	12cm Mortar 42
5/4/67	12.8cm AA gun 40
5/7/3	10cm Medium Gun 18
5/6/92	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18
5/6/95	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18 w/muzzle brake
5/5/40	10.5cm Mountain howitzer 40
5/4/63	10.5cm AA gun 38
5/4/64	10.5cm AA gun 39
5/2/24	10.5cm Light gun (recoiless Airborne)
3/2/1	10cm Mortar 35
3/2/2	10cm Mortar 40
5/2/27	10.5cm Light gun 42 (Recoiless Airborne)
5/2/28	10.5cm Light gun 42/1 (Recoiless Airborne)
5/4/52	8.8cm AA gun 18
5/4/53	8.8cm AA gun 36
5/4/54	8.8cm AA gun 37
5/4/56	8.8cm AA gun 41
5/1/51	8.8cm A.Tk gun 43
5/1/52	8.8cm A.Tk gun 43/41 (71 calibres long)
3/1/25	8cm Heavy mortar 34
3/1/26	8cm Short mortar 42
5/1/49	7.62cm A Tk gun 39 (Russian gun modified)
5/1/48	7.62cm A.Tk gun 36 (Russian gun modified)
5/6/47	7.62cm Field gun (Russian gun modified)
5/1/43	7.5cm A.Tk gun 40
5/5/9	7.5cm Mountain gun36
5/2/11	7.5cm Light gun 40 (Recoiless Airborne)

1373

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Camera-Leica Model 111, fitted with 50mm F.2. summer lenses and Micro-ibso attachment with syncronised cable releases for shutter.
Siemens 'Pantix' P.40 Shockproof Rotaing Anode Tube in Tuto Shield P complete with Stator, 5 metres Shockproof Cables, blower, blower tubing, Anode transformer transformer, Delay Relay, Starter switch, Tube holder with spigot, intermediary fitting and 3 cones and one spare Pantix P.40 Inseb X-Ray tube per set.
Siemens Illuminated Adjustable Diaphragm for attachment to Tuto Shield P
Trolley, operation
Engine, travelling foot, duplex wrist spring for
Heater, water storage, elctric, 3 gallon, c/w element and thermostat, for alternating current.
Balance, chemical, complete
Dishes, Petri, pair $3\frac{1}{2}$"
Inspissator, 25 tube size, for use over primus stove.

21/1/1 Mod.A. Light Tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and t two MGs

21/1/2 Mod.B. Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and two MGs

21/1/91 Commander's tank, based on Mod. B. Krupp Light tank Chassis (Pz.KpfwI) - 1 MG

21/1/3 S.P. Anti-tank Gun (Czech) mounted on Mod B Krupp Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.I)

21/1/11 Mods. A,B,C, Light tank w/turret mounted 2 cm KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG 34

21/1/12 Mod. D,E, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG34

21/1/15 'Lynx' Armoured Recce Vehicle (Px.Kpfw.II type chassis)

21/1/14 Flamethrowing Light tank w/2 independent flame-throwers and one MG

21/1/13 Mods. F,G,J, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG 34.

21/1/17 S,P, 7.5cm Pak 40/2 mounted on light chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II) (Marten II)

21/1/18 S.P. 7.62cm Russian Pak mounted on light tank chassis (Mod. Pz.Kpfw II A-C and F)

21/1/21 S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 35 mounted on Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw II)

21/1/16 S.P. 10.5 cm Light howitzer "Wasp" mounted on light tank chasses (Pz.Kpfw II)

21/1/111 S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/1 mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Marten I)

21/1/112 S.P. 15cm Medium howitzer mounted on French

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

Balance, chemical, complete
Dishes, Petri, pair 3½"
Inspissator, 25 tube size, for use over primus stove.

21/1/1 Mod.A. Light Tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and t two MGs

21/1/2 Mod.B. Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and two MGs

21/1/91 Commander's tank, based on Mod. B. Krupp Light tank Chassis (Pz.KpfwI) - 1 MG

21/1/3 S.P. Anti-tank Gun (Czech) mounted on Mod B Krupp Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.I)

21/1/11 Mods. A,B,C, Light tank w/turret mounted 2 cm KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG 34

21/1/12 Mod. D,E, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG34

21/1/15 'Lynx' Armoured Recce Vehicle (Px.Kpfw.II type chassis)

21/1/14 Flamethrowing Light tank w/2 independent flame-throwers and one MG

21/1/13 S. F,G,J, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG 34.

21/1/17 S,P, 7.5cm Pak 40/2 mounted on light chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II) (Marten II)

21/1/18 S.P. 7.62cm Russian Pak mounted on light tank chassis (Mod. Pz.Kpfw II A-C and F)

21/1/21 S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 35 mounted on Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw II)

21/1/16 S.P. 10.5 cm Light howitzer "Wasp" mounted on light tank chasses (Pz.Kpfw II)

21/1/111 S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/1 mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Marten I)

21/1/112 S.P. 15cm Medium howitzer mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Tracteur Blinde)

21/1/151 Czech light tank with 3.7cm gun in turret and two li light MGs

21/1/152 S.P. A.Tk Gun (7.5cm Pak 40/3) mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech Origin) (Marten III)

21/1/153 S.P. Heavy infantry howitzer mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech origin)

21/1/154 S.P. A.Tk gun (7.62cm 36(r)) Russian gun mounted on Czech chassis w/one MG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5/6/7	7.5cm Field gun 18
5/1/45	7.5cm A.Tk gun 97/38 (converted French piece)
5/2/9	7.5cm Light infantry gun 18
5/5/12	7.5cm Mountain gun Mod 15 (Skoda)
5/2/10	7.5cm Infantry gun 37
5/1/44	7.5cm A Tk gun 41 (Tapered bore)
5/1/9	5cm Light mortar 36
5/4/29	5cm AA gun 41
5/1/37	5cm A.Tk gun 38
5/1/33	4.7cm A.Tk gun (Czech - Mod 36)
5/1/17	4.2/2.8cm Light A.Tk gun 41 (Tapered bore)
5/4/22	4cm AA gun 28(bofors)
5/4/14	3.7mm AA gun 18
5/4/15	3.7cm AA gun 36
5/1/6	3.7cm A.Tk gun
1/6/1	8.8cm "Bazooka"43
1/6/2	8.8cm Rocket Launcher 54 (Tank Scarer)
83/17	28/32cm Rocket projector 41
83/111	15cm Rocket projector 41
83/6	8.8cm Rocket gun 43

Appx 'B' to No 2 Dist Adm Instr No 35
dated Oct 45.

PASS NO.

HD No 2 DISTRICT

This pass entitles the bearer to enter any Captured Enemy Material Dump located in No 2 District for the purpose of inspection or reconnaisance only.

This pass in no way entitles the holder to remove any item of CEM..... the Dump or Dumps being visited.

This pass is valid for a period of.....
and at the end of this period will be returned to.....
for cancellation.

PARTICULARS OF HOLDER

RANK.....

NAME.....

APPOINTMENT.....

UNIT OR FORMATION.....

VALID UNTIL.....

DATE ISSUED.....

SIGNED.....

1371

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 785020

...any Area or CE....., the Camp or Dump being visited.

This pass is valid for a period of.....
and at the end of this period will be returned to.....
for cancellation.

PARTICULARS OF HOLDER

RANK.....

NAME.....

APPOINTMENT.....

UNIT OR FORMATION.....

VALID UNTIL.....

DATE ISSUED.....

SIGNED.....

13. 1

NOTE: This pass is not valid unless stamped with a HQ No 2 Dist stamp and signed by the appropriate Head of Service at HQ No 2 Dist.

P.T.O.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC No. 785020

HQ No 2 DISTRICT

Il latore di questo lascia-passare e autorizzato ad entrare in qualsiasi deposito di materiale catturato al nemico dislocato nel territorio dependente dal HQ No 2 District. Pero questo permesso non da nessun diritto al latore di asportare oggetti o materiale di nessuna specie dal deposito o desperiti visitati.

Questo lascis-passare e valido per il periodo da ....., fino a..... e scaduto questo periodo dovra essere restituito a ..... per essere cancellato.

DESCRIZIONE DEL LATORE

GRADO.....

NOME.....

CARICA CHE R[illegible]T.....

VALIDO FINO AL.....

RILASCIATO IL.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

nemico dislocate nel territorio dependente dal HQ No 2 District. Pero questo permesso non da nessun diritto al latore di asportare oggetti o materiale di nessuna specie dal deposito o despositi visitati.

Questo lascia-passare e valido per il periodo da ..... fino a..... e scaduto questo periodo dovra essere restituito a ..... per essere cancellato.

DESCRIZIONE DEL LATORE

GRADO.....

NOME.....

CARICA CHE R[illegible]E.....

VALIDO FINO AL.....

RILASCIATO IL.....

NOTA: Non e valido questo lascia-passare senza il timbro del HQ No 2 District a la firma del competente Capo Servizio dell' HQ No 2 District.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIALS BRANCH

WMD/9a/5 29 November 45

SUBJECT: CEM and Salvage in Pantelleria and Lampedusa.

TO : Liaison Officer
Allied Commission
PALERMO

1. Reference conversation Lt.Col.W.J. Mc ALLEN-Major TREVOR WILSON of todays date.

2. CEM and Scrap in above Islands will be disposed of as follows:

(a) Material of Italian Military origin.
If not required for Allied military purposes, this will be listed and the list forwarded to Land Forces S/C (MMIA) for disposal instructions.

(b) Material of Italian Naval or Air Force origin.
If not required for Allied purposes, will be listed and the list forwarded to Naval or Air Force S/C for disposal instructions.

(c) All other CEM and Scrap will be reported to this Branch and release instructions will then be forwarded to you.

3. No objection is raised to the transference of scrap from one island to the other.

4. Salvaging by the Italian Navy in harbours of either Island must not take place at present as this matter has been referred to AFHQ by Navy S/C and a reply awaited. It is understood that a special group is to be sent to examine wrecks etc and that the personnel for it are being screened.

137)

J.A. CAMPBELL
Lieut.-Colonel,
Director
CEM Branch

Copy to: Executive Commissioner,
Land Forces S/C (MMIA) - Navy S/C (Att:Lt.Comdr.Davies) -
Air Forces S/C.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
Allied Force Headquarters.
4th August, 1945.

Med.45/1256/2/2.
THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION, HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED COMMISSION.

CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL.

With reference to Med.45/00460/13(A) dated 29th May 1945, information has been received from the Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean, that it is not intended to institute the reports requested in Part I, para.4 (A) of the proposed directive forwarded under your NSC/1938 dated 31st March 1945, as it is considered that any material captured prior to the Armistice with Italy, especially consumable material, will have been used and ceased to exist by this time.

2. Instructions for the disposal of captured enemy material have now been issued by Allied Force Headquarters under AG 386.3/163 LOG-O dated 22nd June 1945, a copy of which is enclosed.

JM Hamer

for ADMIRAL

Enclosure:
Allied Force Headquarters' Memorandum AG 386.3/163 LOG-O (130)
dated 22nd June 1945.

CE14-1 54-2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

RESTRICTED

RVB/wfb

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3/163 LOG-O

22 June 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO: Commanding Generals,
15th Army Group, APO 777
Fifth Army, APO 464
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
Headquarters, Eighth Army
General Officer Commanding, Number 1 District
General Officer Commanding, Number 2 District
General Officer Commanding, Number 3 District

Outdated
see
AG 386.3 Q(AE)-O

1. OBJECT OF THIS DIRECTIVE - The object of this directive is to indicate the manner of dealing with captured and/or surrendered enemy war material in ITALY. The following pertinent letters, this headquarters, are hereby rescinded:

AG 386.3/163 LOG-O, dated 22 April 1945, subject as above
AG 386.3/163 LOG-O, dated 2 May 1945, subject as above
AG 386.3/163 GCT-O, dated 13 May 1945, subject as above
AG 386.3/163 GCT-O, dated 9 June 1945, subject as above.

2. RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONTROL, ALLOCATION AND DISPOSAL OF ENEMY MATERIAL

a. The control of all enemy material in this theater is vested in the Supreme Allied Commander.

b. The allocation, use and disposal of enemy material (either captured in the course of operations or as a result of enemy disarmament following a surrender) is a responsibility of command, which will be exercised in accordance with the provisions of this directive.

3. DEFINITIONS

a. Captured or Surrendered Enemy War Material - (hereafter referred to as enemy material) includes any material of whatever nature and wherever situated, intended for war on land, at sea, or in the air, or which is, or may be, or has been at any time in use by, or intended for use by, the armed forces, civil defense or other formations or organizations under the control or influence of the German Government, German authorities, or Governments or authorities of any states now allied to or associated with GERMANY.

b. Withdrawal Authority is the military authority in whom power to authorize withdrawals is vested.

CE (AG) SHAEF

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ltr, AFHQ, AG 386.3/163 LCG-O,
dtd 22 June 1945 (Cont'd)

4. PRINCIPLES TO BE APPLIED

a. Allied Naval, Ground and Air Forces Responsibilities - Enemy Naval and Air Forces material will be dealt with and the necessary reports and returns made by the Allied Naval and Air Forces respectively, subject to such convenient adjustments as may be necessary to deal with cases where the enemy Naval and Air Services do not correspond in their scope with the Allied Naval and Air Services. Enemy Ground Forces material will be dealt with by the Allied Ground Forces and coordination, where necessary, between the Allied Naval, Ground and Air Forces will be effected by the Ground Forces Commanders. The latter in the appropriate cases, must be prepared to assist Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders in the location and guarding of material peculiar to the enemy Naval and Air Forces. Common user items will normally be the responsibility of the Allied Ground Forces.

b. Allied Ground Forces Staff and Service Responsibility for safeguarding and control - The responsibility for the taking over (or the collection where necessary) and the safeguarding of all enemy Ground Forces war material is placed upon the Commanding Generals of Fifth and Fifteenth Armies, Headquarters 1 and 2 Districts, and Commanding General Peninsular Base Section in their respective areas. This responsibility will be exercised through the normal Allied staff and technical service channels appropriate to the type of material concerned. It is desired that the arrangements made by Armies be such that continuity of management can be maintained when headquarters of 1 and 2 Districts and Peninsular Base Section take over Armies' areas in Northern ITALY.

5. CONTROLLING AUTHORITIES AT AFHQ - The control of enemy material will be exercised by AFHQ through normal command and technical channels appropriate to the material concerned.

6. CLASSIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL -

a. Enemy Ground Forces war material will be classified as to categories by the authorities designated below. Notes amplifying classification and withdrawal are at Appendix "A" to this directive.

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	CLASSIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL AUTHORITY
1.	Material required for intelligence purposes and technical research.	AFHQ
2.	Material required by the Supreme Allied Commander for use within his sphere of responsibility.	Ground Forces Commanders
3.	Material required for use in operations against any nations still remaining at war with the Allies.	AFHQ

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

4.	Material required for equipping national forces of liberated countries or for distribution among the United Nations.	AFHQ
5.	Material which requires special handling (e.g. Toxic Gases)	Classifying authorities: Ground Forces Commanders. Withdrawal authority: AFHQ

b. Any war material not placed in categories 1 - 5 above will be known as uncategorized material, for which AFHQ will be the withdrawal authority.

c. The powers of classification and withdrawal will under no circumstances be delegated to Italian Commanders.

7. REPORTS

a. Addressees will report as of the 15th of each month (commencing with 15 June 1945) to reach this headquarters by the 28th of the same month all serviceable captured enemy material in dumps. Initially such reports will be in broad terms and special efforts will be made to insure the fullest possible reports on material which is significant for maintenance of PCI or Allied troops including redeployment operations. In addition to the inventories called for above, addressees will as of the 15th of each month designate such material as is in excess of their requirements. The first report of excesses will be as of 15 July 1945.

b. No special reports are required in connection with material which is not repairable. It should be rendered innocuous (where necessary) and turned over to Allied military salvage organizations.

c. As of the 15th of each month (commencing with 15 June 1945) to reach this headquarters by the 28th of the same month addressees will report the following information in respect of all captured general purpose (B) vehicles showing vehicles of Italian make separately.

(1) Numbers and types organized into car/truck companies, held by units within establishments, or otherwise.

(2) Numbers and types handed over to other agencies.

(3) Numbers and types awaiting issue.

(4) Numbers and types awaiting repair.

8. PRIORITIES FOR TAKING OVER AND COLLECTION

a. Material will be taken over (or collected where necessary) in the following order:

1361

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(1) Category 1.

(2) Category 2.

(3) Category 3.

(4) Other categories and uncategorized material as convenient unless otherwise ordered by this headquarters.

(5) Unserviceable material and scrap.

b. The order in which material in category 2 is to be taken over or collected will normally be as follows:

(1) Vehicles which are serviceable or a source of spares.

(2) Food, clothing and coal.

(3) Animals.

(4) Petrol, oil, lubricants (including containers therefor).

(5) Signal Stores.

(6) Medical, dental and veterinary stores, equipment and drugs.

(7) Technical railway stores and equipment.

(8) Docks and inland water transport, stores and equipment.

(9) Engineer stores and equipment.

(10) All other serviceable and repairable Ground Forces material.

9. POLICIES

a. Retention of material by units or individuals - Retention by units or individuals of such material unless properly authorized in accordance with this instruction and other pertinent directives is forbidden.

b. Use of material by Allied Commanders - Authority is granted for the maximum use to be made of enemy material required for the support of Allied Forces (including essential civil requirements) or for the maintenance of enemy forces.

c. Recaptured material of Italian Military Origin - Recaptured material of Italian Military origin which is not required for military purposes including maintenance of POW will be turned over immediately to the Italian military authorities for Italian maintenance. Such material may also be used by Italian troops for support of operations. The channel of transaction in material of Italian origin which is to be returned to the Italian military authorities will be [illegible]. Receipt for material so handed over will be taken

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

4.	Material required for equipping national forces of liberated countries or for distribution among the United Nations.	AFHQ
5.	Material which requires special handling (e.g. Toxic Gases)	Classifying authorities: Ground Forces Commanders. Withdrawal authority: AFHQ

b. Any war material not placed in categories 1 - 5 above will be known as uncategorized material, for which AFHQ will be the withdrawal authority.

c. The powers of classification and withdrawal will under no circumstances be delegated to Italian Commanders.

7. REPORTS

a. Addressees will report as of the 15th of each month (commencing with 15 June 1945) to reach this headquarters by the 28th of the same month all serviceable captured enemy material in dumps. Initially such reports will be in broad terms and special efforts will be made to insure the fullest possible reports on material which is significant for maintenance of PCJ or Allied troops including redeployment operations. In addition to the inventories called for above, addressees will as of the 15th of each month designate such material as is in excess of their requirements. The first report of excesses will be as of 15 July 1945.

b. No special reports are required in connection with material which is not repairable. It should be rendered innocuous (where necessary) and turned over to Allied military salvage organizations.

c. As of the 15th of each month (commencing with 15 June 1945) to reach this headquarters by the 28th of the same month addressees will report the following information in respect of all captured general purpose (B) vehicles showing vehicles of Italian make separately.

(1) Numbers and types organized into car/truck companies, held by units within establishments, or otherwise.

(2) Numbers and types handed over to other agencies.

(3) Numbers and types awaiting issue.

(4) Numbers and types awaiting repair.

8. PRIORITIES FOR TAKING OVER AND COLLECTION

a. Material will be taken over (or collected where necessary) in the following order:

1307

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD NO. 785020

by the issuing Allied Services and forwarded to this headquarters through normal channels. All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited.

d. War Material of US, British, Russian, or French Origin

(1) It will be the policy for material of US or British origin recovered from the enemy by recapture or surrender to be turned over to the American or British services normally responsible for the class of material concerned.

(2) It will be the policy to return to the Russian and French authorities all material which was formerly the property of the Russian and French Governments. Pending further instructions all material that is apparently of Russian and French ownership will be segregated and reported to this headquarters.

e. War Factories and War Factory Production - The policies contained in letter, this headquarters, file AG 386.3/087 GEG-O, dated 11 February 1945, subject: "Policy on Italian Munitions Production" will apply.

f. Ammunition

(1) Attention is drawn to current instructions on the handling of enemy ammunition.

(2) Ammunition of German manufacture if in Category 3 and in original containers will be centralized in a few selected parks under arrangements to be made by addressees. German transport and personnel will be used for this purpose under Allied supervision.

(3) Small quantities of loose ammunition in unguarded dumps which constitute a hazard to life or property will, under arrangements to be made by MMIA, be reported by Carabinieri to the Italian Ministry of War. MMIA will authorize the destruction by the Italian Ministry of War without reference to this headquarters of all such small quantities of German or Italian ammunition. Explosives will, if not available in the dumps, be demanded by MMIA from Armies, Districts, or Base Section.

(4) Small Dumps of German and Italian ammunition (other than that in Category 3 in original containers) of 500 tons or less will be destroyed by the most suitable means by German personnel under Allied supervision. German technical units may be formed for this purpose. If practicable the brass will be recovered and be returned through Allied Army Salvage organizations.

(5) Larger Dumps of German and Italian ammunition in excess of 500 tons will be placed under guard, their contents reported and disposal instructions awaited.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

(6) Nothing in these instructions is to be regarded in any way as restricting the authority of addressees to destroy ammunition in any quantity which is in a dangerous condition or constitutes a hazard to internal security, utilizing German personnel, under Allied supervision, for the work.

g. Animals

(1) It is expected that a large proportion of enemy-held animals will disappear before Allied control becomes effective. The remainder will be classified and where possible Mallein-tested and Preston-branded from numbers allotted to Armies by this headquarters.

(2) Animals required for the maintenance of surrendered German forces will remain under German army care and supervision.

(3) Animals in Categories 2 and 3 will be moved as soon as possible into Allied animal collecting centers. Separate instructions will be issued on this subject.

(4) The remainder will be handed over on temporary loan to civil authorities by A.G who will obtain receipts.

h. War Material alienated by the Enemy - Any alienation of war material by the enemy, out of the ordinary course of army administration (for example, materials which may have been sold to the civilians in anticipation of surrender) entered into within three (3) months before the date of surrender shall be provisionally regarded as voidable, and, if required, the material so alienated will be summarily recovered.

i. Repairs to Enemy Material - Except on instructions from this headquarters, no attempt will be made to repair enemy material other than that categorized as 1 and 2, but category 3 material will be preserved to the extent of being put in grease and under cover where appropriate. With the exception of category 1, enemy material may be modified as required for abnormal uses.

j. Passenger and Load-Carrying Vehicles

(1) To allow for the maintenance of enemy forces and in order to save Allied transport, car and truck companies of vehicles of German make, by types, will be formed. Whenever practicable, however, such vehicles will not be issued without workshop inspection and never without WD numbers and full registration.

(2) The issue of enemy vehicles to existing Allied units will be permitted only in cases where such units have deficiencies in their TEs (WEs).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

(3) Italian Army vehicles captured after the armistice with Italy will be dealt with in accordance with Section II, AFHQ Circular Number 5, 1945, and returned to the appropriate Italian authorities through MMIA. All other captured Italian vehicles whether requisitioned or not will be turned over to Allied Commission. Italian vehicles are defined as vehicles of Italian make. Italian military vehicles can usually be identified by the R-E on the dashboard or instrument panel. If doubt arises as to whether a vehicle of Italian make is a civilian or military vehicle, such vehicle will be turned over to MMIA who will determine the ownership and subsequent allocation in conjunction with Allied Commission. Receipts for all vehicles handed over to Allied Commission or MMIA will be obtained. As the retention of vehicles of Italian make against deficiencies in unit establishments is, at present, authorized, the ultimate hand-over to Allied Commission or MMIA of such vehicles may be postponed until further orders are issued by this headquarters. Every effort will be made to hand-over to MMIA all stocks of spare parts including tires for Italian military vehicles which are marked with R-E or are otherwise identifiable as having been the property of the Italian Ministry of War. Stocks of spares for Italian civilian vehicles will similarly be handed-over to Allied Commission or in doubtful cases to MMIA. Sufficient spares may be retained for such Italian vehicles as are held against deficiencies in Unit establishments. Addressees will not normally be responsible for repairing vehicles of Italian make before they are handed over to Allied Commission or MMIA. The responsibility for insuring the proper registration of, and the provision of drivers for all vehicles handed over to them will be that of Allied Commission or MMIA as the case may be.

k. Captured Civilian Material

(1) Captured material, which is not required for military purposes including maintenance of POW, which is apparently of a civil character and of Italian origin will be turned over to Allied Commission or AMG as appropriate, who will investigate ownership and authorize its return to its owners under such financial arrangements as may be appropriate. Material of this character, the ownership of which cannot be determined, will be disposed of by sale or otherwise as Allied Commission may determine. Proceeds of sales will be deposited in the Allied Finance Agency under Allied Commission direction and held pending further instructions from CCS.

(2) Captured German civil material which is not required by the controlling service at this headquarters will be turned over to Allied Commission for disposal as above.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

Ltr, AFHQ, AG 386.3/163 LCG-O,
dtd 22 June 1945 (Cont'd)

(3) Captured civil material, which is of neither German or Italian origin will be reported to this headquarters and disposal instructions awaited.

1. (Salvage (Scrap) - Unrepairable enemy ground forces war material for which there is no further use, will be regarded as salvage (scrap) and will be dealt with in accordance with existing procedures.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

EDMUND R. SHUGART
Colonel, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

2 Incls
1 - Appendix "A" - Notes on classification and withdrawal of enemy war material.
2 - Appendix "B" - List of Category 3 material.

- 8 AUG 1945

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - Each addressee
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staff
2 - War Office (Lil for LE.B)
2 - C-in-C Med
1 - Air C-in-C Med
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4 (A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
4 - Q(AE)
1 - QH
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Pot
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surgeon (B)
1 - Surgeon (A)
1 - Engr
1 - Sig
1 - Ord (A)
1 - Ord (B)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (B)
1 - CWS
2 - AG Records
2 - MAAF
2 - AAF/MTC
2 - Adriatic Base Command
2 - RAAC
3 - Allied Commission, ITALY
2 - FMLA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

APPENDIX "A" to
Ltr, AFHQ, AG 386.3/163
LOG-O, dtd 22 Jun 1945

HOMES OF CLASSIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF ENEMY WAR MATERIAL

1. CATEGORY 1 MATERIAL. AFHQ will be responsible for indicating to addressees (by means of a list or through liaison officers) what material is to be placed in Category 1 and where it is to be consigned. Material thus placed in Category 1 is not available for any purpose. AFHQ is responsible for maintaining records of all material withdrawn under their authority.

2. CATEGORY 2 MATERIAL. Addressees, subject only to limitation in 1 above, will place any material which they need or are likely to need in Category 2. They will maintain simple records of all Category 2 material which they put or use to be withdrawn (e.g. copies of the documents authorising depots to make issue). Addressees will not prepare consolidated returns of material thus used until ordered by this headquarters.

3. CATEGORY 3 MATERIAL. A list of Category 3 material which may be required for the FAR EAST is attached as Appendix "B". Addressees will locate such material and report the quantities held to this headquarters. Such inventories must be accurate and the material so reported must be frozen. AFHQ will declare how much of this material is to be placed in Category 3. AFHQ will be responsible for issuing disposal instructions and maintaining the records of withdrawals of Category 3 material.

4. CATEGORY 4 MATERIAL. If the policy in connection with the equipping of liberated armies is announced during the period this headquarters will issue a list of material that might be required under Category 4. The procedures will then be as for Category 3 material in paragraph 3 above.

5. CATEGORY 5 MATERIAL.

a. Material which must be destroyed for any reason e.g. perished foodstuffs, dangerous ammunition, will be placed in Category 5 by the addressees and destroyed. Simple records in broad terms of material which has been thus destroyed should be maintained by the addressees (e.g. a copy of the authorization to destroy the material). No returns of such destructions are required from the addressees until ordered by this headquarters.

b. All stocks of Toxic Gases will be placed in Category 5 and if practicable aggregated under normal safety precautions. The approximate tonnages by types of fillings and locations will be reported to this headquarters, which will then give disposal instructions. Isolated stocks of less than 100 tons may be destroyed by any suitable means if such destruction would help to reduce guarding, transportation, or any other problem.

RESTRICTED

Inclosure #1

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX "B" to
Ltr, AFHQ, AG 386.3/
163 LOG-O dtd 22 June 1945.

LIST OF CATEGORY 3 MATERIAL

Serial 1 PISTOLS

9mm Pistols (Luger and Walther automatics)

27mm Signal pistols (unrifled)

Serial 2 RIFLES

7.92mm (bolt operated)

7.92mm (Gewehr 41 (W) and 41(M) (self loading rifles)

7.92mm Snipers rifle

Serial 3 MACHINE GUNS

7.92mm L.M.G.34

Serial 4 AMMUNITION

All ammunition to fit weapons in Serial 1 - 3 above.

Serial 5 BINOCULARS

All types.

Serial 6 TRACTORS

German Sd. Kfz 11 Zgkw 3-ton (Zug Kraftwagen 3 t. Leichter)

German Sd. Kfz 7 Zgkw 8-ton (Zug Kraftwagen 8 t.mittlerer)

German Sd. Kfz 9 Zgkw 18-ton(Zug Kraftwagen 18 t. schwerer)

Serial 7 GENERATORS

Generators Diesel Engine driven

30 K.V, 220 and 240 volt.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB NO. 785020

CENT-O

O

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.
22nd December, 1945.

Med.45/1256/2/2.
THE FLAG OFFICER, ITALY AND LIAISON
(Ref.Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 6th December 1945)
(Copies to:
The Naval Officer in Charge, Naples.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Leghorn.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Trieste.
The Resident Naval Officer, Venice.
The Resident Naval Officer, Genoa.
The Resident Naval Officer, Pola.
The Director of Naval Division, Allied Commission for Austria.
The Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters, Allied Commission).

CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL

The attached copy of General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Force's letter No.GHQ/5067/Q(AE) dated 15th December 1945, is forwarded for information and action where necessary. The directive of 2nd October 1945 quoted therein was promulgated under Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 6th November, 1945.

H T B Lewis

for ADMIRAL

Enclosure:

General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Force's letter GHQ/5067/Q(AE) dated 15th December, 1945.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject: Captured Enemy Material GENERAL HEADQUARTERS GMP

TEL.NO. FREED[illegible] 971

GHQ/5067/Q(AE)

15 Dec 45.

To: C IN C MED

Ref your letter Med.45/1256/2/2A dated 6 Dec 45.

1. In view of the fact that RN Bases in Italy are closing down any small quantities of German Naval equipment which may be found and which it is necessary to retain for the present under para.8(g) of AFHQ letter AG 386.3/Q(AE)-O dated 2 Oct 45 should be handed in to the nearest Br Ord Depot for custody and ultimate disposal in accordance with the above mentioned AFHQ Directive.

Sgd. D. BARNES, Lt.Colonel,
for Lieutenant General,
Commander in Chief.

Copy to: HQ., No.2 District
HQ., No.3 District
HQ., XIII Corps
Ord (B)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.
16th January, 1946.

Med.46/1256/2/2.

THE FLAG OFFICER, ITALY AND LIAISON.

(Copies to:
The Naval Officer in Charge, Naples.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Leghorn.
The Naval Officer in Charge, Trieste.
The Resident Naval Officer, Venice.
The Director of Naval Division, Allied Commission for Austria.
The Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters, Allied Commission).

CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL.

The attached copy of GHQ/5067/Q(AE) dated 8th January 1946, is forwarded for information and action as necessary in continuation of Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 22nd December, 1945.

for ADMIRAL.

1361

Enclosure:

General Headquarters, Central Mediterranean Force's GHQ/5067/Q(AE) dated 8th January, 1946.

[illegible] E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

Copy

Subject: Captured Enemy Material

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CMF

TEL.NO. FREEDOM 971

GHQ/5067/Q(AE)

8 Jan 46

To: C-in-C
Med Station

Ref. this Headquarters letter GHQ/5067/Q(AE) dated 15 Dec 45.

1. In view of the acute shortage of manpower in Ordnance depots in this theatre it would be appreciated if this Headquarters could be informed of the quantities, types and locations of naval material prior to the handover of any such material to Ordnance depots, in order that the Depot concerned may be advised accordingly.

Sgd. N.E. TURNER, Major,
for Lieutenant General,
Commander-in-Chief.

1360

HQ No 2 District, CMF

1100/Q1

25 Oct 45.

Copy No.....52.....

No 2 DISTRICT ADM INSTRUCTION NO 35
DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL

OBJECT

1. The object of this instr is to indicate the manner in which captured enemy matt will be dealt with and the responsibility for its handling and distribution.

DEFINITION

2. Captured enemy matt includes any material of whatever nature and wherever found intended for war on land, at sea or in the air, or which is, or may be, or has been at any time in use by, or intended for use by the Armed Forces, Civil Defence, or other Fmns or organisations under the control or influence of the German Govt, German Authorities, or Govts or Authorities of any States allied or associated with Germany.

CAPTURED NAVAL AND AIR FORCE STORES.

3. (a) Responsibility for reporting, guarding and issuing these stores is that of the appropriate Service, except that military authorities must be prepared to assist the Naval and Air Force Authorities where these Services are not in a position to assume full responsibility. Common user items will normally be the responsibility of military authorities.

(b) All stores, matt and vehs of Italian Air Force or Naval origin will be handed over under arrangements Services this HQ to Italian Air Force or Naval authority designated by AFSC or Naval Sub Commission of Allied Commission.

CAPTURED ARMY STORES

4. (a) The [illegible]sibility for guarding all enemy stores re[illegible] initially on [illegible]ces/Sub Area in whose territory the stores are

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(a) NND 785020

1. The object of this instr is to indicate the manner in which captured enemy eqpt will be dealt with and the responsibility for its handling and distribution.

DEFINITION

2. Captured enemy eqpt includes any material of whatever nature and wherever found intended for war on land, at sea or in the air, or which is, or may be, or has been or any time in use by, or intended for use by the Armed Forces, Civil Defence, or other fums or organisations under the control or influence of the German Govt, German Authorities, or Govts or Authorities of any States allied or associated with Germany.

CAPTURED NAVAL AND AIR FORCE STORES.

3. (a) Responsibility for reporting, guarding and issuing these stores is that of the appropriate Service, except that military authorities must be prepared to assist the Naval and Air Force Authorities where these Services are not in a position to assume full responsibility. Common user items will normally be the responsibility of military authorities.

(b) All stores, eqpt and vehs of Italian Air Force or Naval origin will be handed over under arrangements Services this HQ to Italian Air Force or Naval authority designated by AFSC or Naval Sub Commission of Allied Commission.

CAPTURED ARMY STORES

4. (a) The responsibility for guarding all enemy stores rep[illegible] initially on t[illegible] rea/Sub Area in whose territory the stores are found. 1-2-3

(b) Dumps and deps will be reported by Area/Sub Area to this HQ which is responsible for arranging c[illegible]ne in the main central deps est or to be est.

(c) Services this HQ will est central deps as required for care of such CEIs as are normally their responsibility to provide. Locns of central deps will be notified by Services to all concerned.

(d) Where through differences in the org and scope of German and Brit Services items normally issued by one Service are found in a dump taken over by another, the services concerned will make mutual arrangements for its transfer.

(e) Provision of guards on central deps is responsibility of this HQ.

.....2./

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 785020

CLASSIFICATION

5. (a) Enemy army material will be classified into categories by authorities designated below.

Category	Description	Classification Authority
1	Material required for intelligence purposes and technical research	CE, CW
2	Material required by the District Commander for use within his sphere of responsibility.	Services this HQ
3	Material required by the London Munitions Assignment Board	CE, CW
4	Material which requires special handling (e.g. toxic gases)	Services this HQ.

(b) Any war material not placed in Categories 1-4 above will be known as uncategorised material.

(c) Lists of items classified as Category 1 and 3 will be forwarded by AFI from time to time and notified to all concerned through Staff channels. Current list of classified material is attached as Appx A.

6. Disposal

(a) Demands for release of CEM will be made to the appropriate service at this HQ.

(b) Demands for materials classified as category 1 or 3 material will be forwarded to (Rear) CMF through service channels, (Rear) CMF alone having authy to release.

(c) Releases for Category 2, category 4 and unclassified materials will be made by services at this HQ in accordance with policies set out in paras 9 and 10 below.

7. Issue of passes for Entry to CEM Dumps

Entry into CEM dumps will not be permitted without an authorised pass. Services at this HQ will be responsible for issuing passes to personnel requiring entry into CEM dumps under their control and for

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

3	Material required by the London Munitions Assignment Board	GHQ, CMF
4	Material which requires special handling (e.g. toxic gases)	Services this HQ.

(b) Any war material not placed in Categories 1-4 above will be known as uncategorised material.

(c) Lists of items classified as Category 1 and 3 will be forwarded by AFHQ from time to time and notified to all concerned through Staff channels. Current list of classified material is attached as Appx A.

6. Disposal

(a) Demands for release of CRM will be made to the appropriate service at this HQ.

(b) Demands for materials classified as category 1 or 3 material will be forwarded to GHQ CMF through service channels, GHQ CMF alone having authy to release.

(c) Releases for Category 2, category 4 and unclassified materials will be made by services at this HQ in accordance with policies set out in paras 9 and 10 below.

7. Issue of passes for Entry to CRM Dumps

Entry into CRM dumps will not be permitted without an authorised pass. Services at this HQ will be responsible for issuing passes to personnel requiring entry into CRM dumps under their control and for maintaining records of all such passes issued. A specimen pass is att at Appx B.

8. Reports

Services at this HQ will forward the following reports in duplicate to Q Branch by 21st of each month showing the position as at 15th of the month, the first reports being required on 21 Oct 45 showing the position as at 15 Oct 45:-

(a) Materials of other united nation origin giving description type quantity, serviceability and location.
(b) Category 3 materials.
(c) Materials of Italian origin surplus to requirements - see para 9 (c) below.
(d) Vehs surplus to requirements in accordance with para 10 below.

.....3./

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

This report will show:

Number
Type etc
Classification and serviceability

9. Policies

(a) Retention of Materials by Units and Individuals

(i) Areas/Sub Areas may authorise retention by units of captured enemy eqpt held within ME in lieu of WD stores, except that retention of vehicles may only be authorised by this HQ.

(ii) Retention of enemy eqpt surplus to ME will be authorised by this HQ in the case of Staff Controlled Stores and vehs in all other cases by Area/Sub Area concerned.

(iii) Retention of captured enemy eqpt without authority from the appropriate HQ is forbidden. Disposal instrs for un-authorised enemy eqpt will be given through the appropriate Staff or Service channels.

(b) Use of Captured Eqpt

(i) Max use will be made of captured eqpt to assist in maint of Allied Forces (incl essential civil requirements) or surrendered forces. Where WD stocks are adequate for needs of Brit Forces, German eqpt will be used first for needs of surrendered forces; where WD stocks are short it will be used first for needs of Brit Forces.

(ii) Any captured enemy material of mil or civ origin having in its present form value in the civ rehabilitation of Italy and being neither required under (i) above not disposed of specially under sub paras c-f below will be handed over to Italian Govt through AC. Except in the case of vehs (see para 10 below) any material surplus to known mil requirements in this Dist will automatically be assumed to be surplus to theatre requirements and will be disposed of to Italian Govt through AC. Further instrs will be issued.

(iii) Any captured enemy material having no value in its present form in the civ rehabilitation of Italy will be disposed of by being rendered innocuous and reduced to scrap by services concerned and disposed of by them. As far as possible, and in order to reduce tpt commitments, the material will be reduced to scrap in situ. Services will arrange for the disposal of the material through AC to the Italian Govt from the loca where the

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(ii) Retention of enemy eqpt surplus to WE will be authorised by this HQ in the case of Staff Controlled Stores and vehs in all other cases by Area/Sub Area concerned.

(iii) Retention of captured enemy eqpt without authority from the appropriate HQ is forbidden. Disposal instrs for un-authorised enemy eqpt will be given through the appropriate Staff or Service channels.

(b) Use of Captured Eqpt

(i) Max use will be made of captured eqpt to assist in maint of Allied Forces (incl essential civil requirements) or surrendered forces. Where WD stocks are adequate for needs of Brit Forces, German eqpt will be used first for needs of surrendered forces; where WD stocks are short it will be used first for needs of Brit Forces.

(ii) Any captured enemy material of mil or civ origin having in its present form value in the civ rehabilitation of Italy and being neither required under (i) above not disposed of specially under sub paras c-f below will be handed over to Italian Govt through AC. Except in the case of vehs (see para 10 below) any material surplus to known mil requirements in this Dist will automatically be assumed to be surplus to theatre requirements and will be disposed of to Italian Govt through AC. Further instrs will be issued.

(iii) Any captured enemy material having no value in its present form in the civ rehabilitation of Italy will be disposed of by being rendered innocuous and reduced to scrap by services concerned and disposed of by them. As far as possible, and in order to reduce tpt commitments, the material will be reduced to scrap in situ. Services will arrange for the disposal of the material through AC to the Italian Govt from the locn where the material is reduced to scrap. It will be the responsibility of the Services concerned to ensure that all enemy material is rendered of no further mil value, in its existing form, before it is made available for disposal as scrap.

(c) Recaptured Materials of Italian Mil Origin.

(i) It is the intention that recaptured material of Italian mil origin, except arm, surplus to any requirements under (b) above be handed over to the Italian mil authorities.

Stocks of Italian stores will be reported to Services at this HQ who will in turn notify MMIA N Italy. MMIA will nominate the authority to whom such stores are to be handed over and this HQ will inform Areas/Sub Areas accordingly. Receipts for material so handed over will be taken by issuing Service and forwarded through Service channels to GHQ CMF. All remaining recaptured enemy war material not required for maint as above will be reported to this HQ and disposal instrs awaited except in the case of Naval and Air Force Material.
Instrs of the Navy or Air Force Sub Commission of AC may be accepted.

.....4/

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNIC No. 785020

(ii) Italian Amn

A ruling from the Combined Chiefs of Staff as to the method to be adopted for the disposal of Italian amn is expected shortly. Until this ruling is received Italian amn will be left in situ. No action will be taken to destroy it or dispose of it by any other means

(iii) Recaptured Italian military vehicles - see para 10 (c) below.

(d) War Material of US or Brit origin

Will be returned to appropriate US or Brit Service.

(e) War Material French, Czech or Russian Origin

All recaptured material of French Czech or Russian origin will be segregated and reported separately to CCG CMF under arrangements to be made by appropriate Service at this HQ.

(f) Amn

(i) All enemy mines, grenades, demolition explosives and their ancillaries, initiators of rocket projectiles, small arms amn and amn of 20 mm calibre or below and surplus to know mil requirements will be destroyed by dumping in the sea or lakes or by being exploded. Dumping will take place only in water of 50 fathoms depth or more. Where such enemy amn in built up areas presents a hazard to civ or mil security it will be moved to a suitable site outside. Until destroyed, as indicated above, enemy material of this nature continues to be a guard responsibility of the command in whose area it is located. In the destruction of this material German personnel will be used under Allied supervision.

Reports will be forwarded through Service channels to this HQ as the conc of amn of the classes above is completed, and will give the locns and approx tonnages of amn contained in these dumps. Instrs for the mov is amn to lakes or ports for dumping in deep water will then be ed.

(ii) The locn and quantities of all enemy amn larger than 20 mm calibre will be made known to the Italian Govt through AC. The Govt will then become totally responsible for the amn and will make the necessary arrangements with civ firms for the breaking down of the amn into its component parts. AC will be responsible for ensuring that the resultant products from the breaking down process are not employed in

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(e) War Material French, Czech or Russian Origin

All recaptured material of French Czech or Russian origin will be segregated and reported separately to CCS CMF under arrangements to be made by appropriate Service at this HQ.

(f) Amn

(i) All enemy mines, grenades, demolition explosives and their ancillaries, initiators of rocket projectiles, small arms amn and amn of 20 mm calibre or below and surplus to know mil requirements will be destroyed by dumping in the sea or lakes or by being exploded. Dumping will take place only in water of 50 fathoms depth or more. Where such enemy amn in built up areas presents a hazard to civ or mil security it will be moved to a suitable site outside. Until destroyed, as indicated above, enemy material of this nature continues to be a guard responsibility of the command in whose area it is located. In the destruction of this material German personnel will be used under Allied supervision.

Reports will be forwarded through Service channels to this HQ as the conc of amn of the classes above is completed, and will give the locns and approx tonnages of amn contained in these dumps. Instrs for the movement of this amn to lakes or ports for dumping in deep water will then be issued.

(ii) The locn and quantities of all enemy amn larger than 20 mm calibre will be made known to the Italian Govt through AC. The Govt will then become totally responsible for the amn and will make the necessary arrangements with civ firms for the breaking down of the amn into its component parts. AC will be responsible for ensuring that the resultant products from the breaking down process are not employed in the production of further armaments by the Italian Govt.

Locns and approx tonnages of amn in formed road side deps and dumps to be made known to the Italian Govt, will be reported to this HQ through Service channels. The first report will be rendered as soon as recces of areas are completed or on 31 Oct 45, whichever is the earliest, and thereafter from time to time. This HQ will inform the Italian Govt through War Material Disposal Sub Commission AC of Dumps to be taken over. When the locn and quantity of amn larger than 20 mm calibre has been made known to the Govt, it will be responsible for the safeguarding of the amn until its final disposal. Allied responsibility for safeguarding such amn will cease from the time satisfactory arrangements have been made to this effect.

.....5./

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC No. 785020

(iii) All Chemical Warfare amn will be destroyed by dumping at sea. Dumping will take place at least 20 miles from the shore in at least 250 fathoms water, and away from shipping routes, fishing grounds, and submarine cables. As special conditions are imposed on the movement of toxic material by rail, this amn will not be mixed with other natures when loaded for movement to port for dumping. Loons will be reported to this HQ.

(iv) Any phosgene or di-phosgene (valuable materials for dye stuffs manufacture) in bulk will be released to the Italian Govt for use only by reputable concerns whose plant can be subjected to suitable control. Alternatively such material will be dumped at sea under conditions as in (i) above.

(v) Any other bulk toxic material will be treated as in (i) above unless its tpt is considered dangerous, in which case it will be rendered innocuous by methods, approved by the Chemical Warfare advisers, to be advised later if the circumstances arise..

(vi) Nothing in these instrs is to be regarded as in any way preventing the destruction of any quantitiy which is in a dangerous condition or consitutes a hazard to internal security. Areas/Sub Areas will report loons of such dumps to this HQ, which will make arrangements for its destruction. So far as practicable German personnel under Brit supervision will be used for this work.

(g) Animals

Any enemy animals surplus to known mil requirements will be reported to this HQ when disposal instrs will be obtained from GHQ CMF.

10. Vehicles

(a) Captured enemy vehs are to be used to the fullest possible extent to save Allied transport; their retention and issue in this Dist is controlled by G(SD2) this HQ.

(b) Captured enemy vehicles will not be taken into use without prior application through Staff channels to G(SD2) HQ 2 Dist under the terms of this HQ General Staff Instruction No 14 and GRO 848/45.

(c) It is the policy ultimately to return to certain Allied and Associated governments and the Italian government through AC and appropriate Military Missions vehs surplus to Allied requirements. No such transfers will however take place without written authority of G (SD2) this HQ. A directive on this subject giving full details is shortly to be issued.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(vi) Nothing in these instrs is to be regarded as in any way preventing the destruction of any quantity which is in a dangerous condition or consitutes a hazard to internal security. Areas/Sub Areas will report locns of such dumps to this HQ, which will make arrangements for its destruction. So far as practicable German personnel under Brit supervision will be used for this work.

(g) Animals

Any enemy animals surplus to known mil requirements will be reported to this HQ when disposal instrs will be obtained from GHQ CMF.

10. Vehicles

(a) Captured enemy vehs are to be used to the fullest possible extent to save Allied transport; their retention and issue in this Dist is controlled by G(SD2) this HQ.

(b) Captured enemy vehicles will not be taken into use without prior application through Staff channels to G(SD2) HQ 2 Dist under the terms of this HQ General Staff I[illegible]tion No 14 and GRO 8AC/45.

(c) It is the policy ultimately to return to certain Allied and Associated governments and the Italian government through AC and appropriate Military Missions vehs surplus to Allied requirements. No such transfers will however take place without written authority of G (SD2) this HQ. A directive on this subject giving full details is shortly to be issued.

1383

11. HQ No 2 Dist Adm Instr No 30 is hereby cancelled.

J. P. Sould
Lt Col
for Colonel,
DA & QMG.

/Distribution

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DISTRIBUTION	COPY NO
59 Area	1 - 6
217 Area	7 - 12
218 (Special) Area	13 - 18
60 Sub Area	19 - 24
7 AGRA	25 - 30
ADC for GOC	31
DA & QMG	32
G	33
A	34
Q	35
CE	36
GSO	37
Mov	38
ST	39
Med	40
Ord	41
REME	42
Pro	43
Lab	44
Sal	45
Welfare	46
V & R	47
CEM	48
MMIA N ITALY	49
Naval Sub Commission AC	50 - 52
Air Force Sub Commission AC	53 - 55
WMD Sub Commission AC	56 - 61
No 1 CEM Gp	62 - 64
No 2 CEM Gp	65 - 67
No 3 CEM Gp	68 - 70
File	71
War Diary	72 - 73
Spares	74 - 100

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMM NO. 785020

Appx 'B' to No 2 Dist Adm Instr No 35
dated Oct 45.

PASS NO.

NO No 2 DISTRICT

This pass entitles the bearer to enter any Captured Enemy Material Dump located in No 2 District for the purpose of inspection or reconnaissance only.

This pass in no way entitles the holder to remove any item of CEM from the Dump or Dumps being visited.

This pass valid for a period of.....
and at the end of this period will be returned to.....
for cancellation.

PARTICULARS OF HOLDER

RANK.....

NAME.....

APPOINTMENT.....

UNIT OR FORMATION.....

VALID UNTIL.....

DATE ISSUED..... .....

SIGNED..... 1357

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

any item of CE from the Dump or Dumps being visited.

This pass is valid for a period of.....
and at the end of this period will be returned to.....
for cancellation.

PARTICULARS OF HOLDER

RANK.....

NAME.....

APPOINTMENT.....

UNIT OR FORMATION.....

VALID UNTIL.....

DATE ISSUED.....

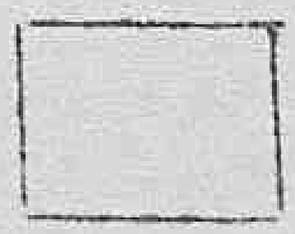
SIGNED..... 1357

NOTE: This pass is not valid unless stamped with a HQ No 2 Dist stamp and signed by the appropriate Head of Service at HQ No 2 Dist.

P.T.O.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 785020

HQ No 2 DISTRICT



Il [illegible] di questo lascia-passare e autorizzato ad entrare in q[illegible]uesti depositi di materiale catturato al nemico dislocato nel territorio dependente dal HQ No 2 District. Pero questo permesso non da nessun diritto al latore di esportare oggetti o materiale di nessuna specie dal deposito o desperiti visitati.

.....

Questo lascia-passare e valido per il periodo da ..... fino a..... e scaduto questo periodo dovra essere restituito a ..... per essere cancellato.

DESCRIZIONE DEL LATORE

GRADO.....

NOME.....

CARICA CHE RICOPRE.....

VALIDO FINO AL.....

RILASCIATO IL.....

NOTA: Non e valido questo lascia-passare senza il timbro del HQ No 2 District a la firma del competente Capo Servizio dell' HQ No 2 District.

OKW/Chi/Ausl/Z.G. 12055 Zentsch 3-4401/MMDC NO. 785020

Appx 'A' to No 2 Dist Adm Instr No 35.

LIST OF CATEGORY 1 AND 3 MATERIAL

SERIAL NUMBER	ITEM
	AMMUNITION
	FOR HEAVY INFANTRY WEAPONS
13/3/43	8cm Indicating
	FOR SMOKE MORTARS
13/4/23	20cm Nb 40
13/4/24	20cm Smoke
13/4/28	38cm HE
13/4/29	38cm Smoke
	FOR ROCKET PROJECTORS
13/13/31	21cm Rocket smoke
	Rockets signalling
	Candles signalling
	MINES
14/2/3	Tellermines 35 (Steel)
14/2/15	Pappmine
14/2/45	Formine AP A200
	IGNITERS & FUZE MATERIAL
14/5/5	Igniters ZDZ 29
14/5/12	Tilt igniter for Tellermine Ki.Z.43A
14/5/16	Igniter Buck (Chemical crush)
14/5/30	Igniter smoke grenade (no BZ38)
14/5/41	Igniter S-Mine Electric (E.S.Mi.Z40)
	MISCELLANEOUS
	Adapters 'Y' for 'S' Mines

Confidential E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(b)(2) No. 785020

13/4/24 20cm Smoke
13/4/28 38cm HE
13/4/29 38cm Smoke

FOR ROCKET PROJECTORS

13/13/31 21cm Rocket smoke
Rockets signalling
Candles signalling

MINES

14/2/3 Tellermines 35 (Steel)
14/2/15 Pappmine
14/2/45 Pormine AP A200

IGNITERS & FUZE MATERIAL

14/5/5 Igniters ZDZ 29
14/5/12 Tilt igniter for Tellermine Ki.Z.43A
14/5/16 Igniter Buck (Chemical crush)
14/5/30 Igniter smoke grenade (no BZ38)
14/5/41 Igniter S-Mine Electric (E.S.Mi.Z40)

MISCELLANEOUS

Adapters 'Y' for 'S' Mines

ARMAMENTS

1355

A/TK ROCKET PROJECTORS

1/6/1-2 8.8cm R Pz B43 or 54 (Bazooka)
(to be supplied with 160x8.8cm Pz Gr 4312 Rockets)

ROCKET PROJECTORS & LAUNCHING EQUIPMENT

83/6 Rocket launcher 8.8cm R.W.43 (Puppchen or 2 whld.Bazooka)
83/10 15cm Do. Gerat (Airborne)
83/11 15cm Neb.W41
83/16 21cm Neb.W42
83/22 28/32cm Werfgerat

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 185020

MORTARS

3/1/26 — 8cm Short Mortar 42

SMOKE MORTARS

3/2/1 — 10cm Smoke Mortar 35
3/2/2 — 10cm Smoke Mortar 40

SPIGOT MORTARS

3/3/1 — 20cm Spigot Mortar
3/3/5 — 38cm Spigot Mortar

BINOCULARS

6 Power and above
DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars x14

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Theodolites Kine

HEIGHT & RANGEFINDER SETS

27/4/1-26 — Height Finder Sets (1 of each type)

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic (Sf.14ZG1 Zeiss)

MISCELLANEOUS SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

Compasses
Watches GS
Watches Stop 1/5th
Watches Stop 1/10th

VEHICLES

SEMI-TRACKED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

21/4/11 — Vehicle 8 ton Medium Semi-tracked

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC MR. 78-5020

6 Power and above
DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars
x14

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Theodolites Kine

HEIGHT & RANGEFINDER SETS

27/4/1-26 Height Finder Sets (1 of each type)

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic
(Sf.14ZGH Zeiss)

MISCELLANEOUS SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

Compasses
Watches GS
Watches Stop 1/5th
Watches Stop 1/10th

VEHICLES

SEMI-TRACKED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

21/4/11
21/4/16 Vehicle 8 ton Medium Semi-tracked
SD.KFA 9 ZQ KW 18 ton

WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

Fork lift trucks 2,000 lbs.
Fork lift trucks 3,500 lbs (Pneumatic tyres)
Fork lift trucks 4,000 lbs.
Fork lift trucks 6,000 lbs (Solid tyres)
Trucks tractor
Mobile workshops
Mobile aircraft workshops

SIGNALS

TELEPRINTER & V.F. TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

23/5/10 Filo Telewriters
High Speed Morse Copywriter
Lorenz Teleprinter T36

Bridgefield E.C. Libdes Section 3-Cat/Mono. No. 785020

Page Printers SIEMENS
Siemens Teleprinter T3[illegible]or T38A
Transmitter Distributor LS 36/50 Bd
Non-typing perforator EL 35/50 Bd
Transmitter 'X' T SEND 1d
Teleprinter cipher machine and auto ancilliaries T25
Teleprinter Blatt-Schreiber Lo.15
Teleprinter Switchboard T39
Teleprinter Terminal Unit
Telewriter Decoder A1
Teletype Tape Perforator

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Camera lenses 13" 16" 20" 23" (1 of each)

ENGINEER STORES

ASSAULT & MOTOR BOATS

28/4/20
28/4/21

Motor boat 100 h.p w/accessories
Motor boat 250 h.p. w/accessories
Boats Pneumatic large w/accessories
Assault boat motors w/accessories

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Air compressors portable (various)

PLANT & MACHINERY

Converting plant 6KV equipment in the range 100-400 KW for 200v output
Cranes mobile lorry mtd. 5 ton capacity
Cranes mobile lorry mtd. 10 ton capacity
Cranes mobile revolving up to 5 tons
Crawler cranes w/long jibs up to 25 tons
[illegible]ectric cranes 250 tons
[illegible]lectric cranes 100 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 50 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 30 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 20 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 10 tons
Smaller types portal travelling cranes
Standard gauge steam cranes

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL

Attenuation testers 39 and 40
Mobile distilling plants [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC NO. 785020

28/4/20
28/4/21

Motor boat 100 h.p w/accessories
Motor boat 250 h.p. w/accessories
Boats Pneumatic large w/accessories
Assault boat motors w/accessories

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Air compressors portable (various)

PLANT & MACHINERY

Converting plant 6KV equipment in the range 100-400 KW for 200v output
Cranes mobile lorry mtd. 5 ton capacity
Cranes mobile lorry mtd. 10 ton capacity
Cranes mobile revolving up to 5 tons
Crawler cranes w/long jibs up to 25 tons
Electric cranes 250 tons
Electric cranes 100 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 50 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 30 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 20 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 10 tons
Smaller types portal travelling cranes
Standard gauge steam cranes

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL

Attenuation testers 39 and 40
Mobile distilling plants - Min 15 ton per day.
Auto and semi-auto welding sets
Voltmeters 6-6 o)120 DC

1855

MISCELLANEOUS

Traction type secondary cells approx 500/1,000 amp. hour capacity.
SAE type spanners
Socket wrenches
Torsion wrenches
Distribution boards asstd. light and power
Feeder pillars, various types
Jack, screw and hydraulic for heavy lifts up to 50 tons
Portable steam boilers.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Decontamination Canisters
Smelling Samples
Drawing boards 32" x 42 or 23" x 16 or nearest
Machines, sewing, treadle or hand operated. Domestic or light industrial type suitable for tailoring or dressmaking (Treadle type preferred)

MEDICAL

Incubators
Hot air sterilizers
Small autoclaves
Microscopes, research, binocular
Laboratory balances
Colorimeters (c/w sets standard plates)
Refrigerators (oil or electric)
Dark ground lamp outfits
Moving stages for microscopes
Dark ground condensers and stops
Centrifuges (hand or electric)
Wasserman baths and racks
Electric stills

GRADUATED LABORATORY GLASSWARE

Pippettes
Burettes
Measuring flasks
Measuring cylinders
Haemocytometer and other small pippettes
Haemocytometers (complete outfits)
Field laboratory panniers or outfits
Cystoscopes (combination catheterising and operating)
Microscopes w/mechanical stages
Binocular miscroscopes
Endoscopic outfits
Sigmoidoscopes
Portable electro-cardiographs
Post mortem outfits
Electro physiotherapy apparatus
Diagnostic sets
Emetine
Yatren
Rivanol
Rivanol ester

Commonwealth of Australia Regd. No. 785020

Colorimeters (c/w sets standard plates)
Refrigerators (oil or electric)
Dark ground lamp outfits
Moving stages for microscopes
Dark ground condensers and stops
Centrifuges (hand or electric)
Wasserman baths and racks
Electric stills

GRADUATED LABORATORY GLASSWARE

Pipettes
Burettes
Measuring flasks
Measuring cylinders
Haemocytometer and other small pipettes
Haemocytometers (complete outfits)
Field laboratory panniers or outfits
Cystoscopes (combination catheterising and operating)
Microscopes w/mechanical stages
Binocular miscroscopes
Endoscopic outfits
Sigmoidoscopes
Portable electro-cardiographs
Post mortem outfits
Electro physiotherapy apparatus
Diagnostic sets
Emetine
Yatren
Rivanol
Rivanoletten
Moestibosan
Fuadon
Menthol crystal
Campolon
Glass bottles w/ground glass stoppers, clear or coloured. all sizes from ½ oz to 4 lb. and Winchester quarts
Lamp electric, microscopic, for dark ground illumination
Centrifuge, hand w/100 tubes per centrifuge
Centrifuge, D.C./A.C. electric 200 volts
Autoclave, Chamberlands No.3
Apparatus Blood sugar, Macleans.
Apparatus distilling all glass, capacity 1 litre complete
Bottles Media, screw cap, sizes 20 oz, 6 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz.
Flasks, flat bottomed, all sizes.
Flasks, round bottomed, all sizes
Beakers, all sizes
Freezing microtome c/w accessories
Sledge microtome c/w accessories

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NR 785020

21/1/31	Medium tank, Mods, A,B,C,D,E; armed with 3.7cm KwK
21/1/32	Medium tank, Mods, F,G,H: armed with 5cm KwK L/42 and 2 MGs
21/1/43	Medium tank, Mods, L,M,N,O; armed with 5cm (long) KwK 39 and 2 MG 34 or 7.5cm KwK and 2 MG 34
21/1/36	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm(short) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods A-E
21/1/37	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm(long) gun mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods A-E
21/1/38	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis
21/1/39	S.P. Assault howitzer 42.10.5cm L/28 mounted on PzKpfw III chassis
21/1/51	Medium tank, Mods A-E with 7.5cm KwK L/24 turret mounted and 2 MG34
21/1/52	Medium tank, Mods, F1,F2,G; with 7.5cm KwK40 (L/43) turret mounted and 2 MG34
21/1/53	Medium tank, Mods, H and K with 7.5cm KwK40, L/43 turret mounted and 2 MG34
21/1/54	S.P. Assault gun 40, L/48, 7.5cm on Panzer Jager IV chassis
21/1/63	PzKpfw IV chassis, mounting 3.7cm Flak 43.
21/1/56	7.5cm Assault gun 42, L/70 on Panzer Jager IV
21/1/60	S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 43, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis (Grizzly bear)
21/1/57	S.P. A.Tk. gun "Phrinoceros" 8.8cm Pak 431 mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis(Bumble Bee)
21/1/71	Heavy tank "Panther", with 7.5cm PwK 42, one MG34
21/1/81	Heavy tank 'Tiger' E, with 8.8 cm KwK 36, L/56 and 2 MG 34
21/1/73	S.P. 8.8cm Pak 43/3 L/71 on "Panther" chassis
21/1/82	Heavy tank 'Tiger'B' or 'Royal Tiger' mounting 8.8cm KwK43 and 2 MG34
21/1/83	S.P. A.Tk gun "[illegible]ant" (formerly"Ferdinand") mounting 8.8cm Pak 43/2, and one MG[illegible] on special heavy chassis
21/1/94	S.P. gun 12.8cm Pak 44 L/55.
5/8/11	Gun howitzer 21cm.
3/3/1	20cm Spigot mortar
5/7/147	17cm Medium gun on howitzer carriage
5/2/32	15cm Heavy infantry gun 33
5/7/66	15cm Medium gun 16
5/7/67	15cm Medium gun 18
5/7/68	15cm Medium gun 39
5/7/58	15cm Medium howitzer 18
3/1/44	12cm Mortar 42
5/4/67	12.8cm AA gun 40
5/7/3	10cm Medium Gun 18
5/6/92	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18
5/6/95	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18 w/muzzle brake
5/5/40	10.5cm Mountain howitzer 40
5/4/63	10.5cm AA gun 38
5/4/64	10.5cm AA gun 39
5/2/24	10.5cm Light gun (recoiless Airborne)

1354

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nov. 785020

21/1/94 S.P. Assault gun 40, L/48, 7.5cm on Panzer Jager IV chassis
21/1/63 PzKpfw IV chassis, mounting 3.7cm Flak 43.
21/1/56 7.5cm Assault gun 42, L/70 on Panzer Jager IV
21/1/60 S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 43, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis (Grizzly bear)
21/1/57 S.P. A.Tk. gun "Rhinoceros" 8.8cm Pak 431 mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis(Bumble Bee)
21/1/71 Heavy tank "Panther", with 7.5cm PwK 42, one MG34
21/1/81 Heavy tank 'Tiger' E, with 8.8 cm KwK 36, L/56 and 2 MG 34
21/1/73 S.P. 8.8cm Pak 43/3 L/71 on "Panther" chassis
21/1/82 Heavy tank 'Tiger'B' or 'Royal Tiger' mounting 8.8cm KwK43 and 2 MG34
21/1/83 S.P. A.Tk gun "[illegible]ant" (formerly"Ferdinand") mounting 8.8cm Pak 43/2, and one MG[illegible]m special heavy chassis
21/1/94 S.P. gun 12.8cm Pak 44 L/55.
5/8/11 Gun howitzer 21cm.
3/3/1 20cm Spigot mortar
5/7/147 17cm Medium gun on howitzer carriage
5/2/32 15cm Heavy infantry gun 33
5/7/66 15cm Medium gun 16
5/7/67 15cm Medium gun 18
5/7/68 15cm Medium gun 39
5/7/58 15cm Medium howitzer 18
3/1/44 12cm Mortar 42
5/4/67 12.8cm AA gun 40
5/7/3 10cm Medium Gun 18
5/6/92 10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18
5/6/95 10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18 w/muzzle brake
5/5/40 10.5cm Mountain howitzer 40
5/4/63 10.5cm AA gun 38
5/4/64 10.5cm AA gun 39
5/2/24 10.5cm Light gun (recoiless Airborne)
3/2/1 10cm Mortar 35
3/2/2 10cm Mortar 40
5/2/27 10.5cm Light gun 42 (Recoiless Airborne)
5/2/28 10.5cm Light gun 42/1 (Recoiless Airborne)
5/4/52 8.8cm AA gun 18
5/4/53 8.8cm AA gun 36
5/4/54 8.8cm AA gun 37
5/4/56 8.8cm AA gun 41
5/1/51 8.8cm A.Tk gun 43
5/1/52 8.8cm A.Tk gun 43/41 (71 calibres long)
3/1/25 8cm Heavy mortar
3/1/26 8cm Short mortar
5/1/49 7.62cm A Tk gun 36 (Russian gun modified)
5/1/48 7.62cm A.Tk gun 36 (Russian gun modified)
5/6/47 7.62cm Field gun (Russian gun modified)
5/1/43 7.5cm A.Tk gun 40
5/5/9 7.5cm Mountain gun36
5/2/11 7.5cm Light gun 40 (Recoiless Airborne)

1354

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Camera-Leica Model III, fitted with 50mm F.2.
...mer lenses and Micro-ibso attachment with
...nronised cable releases for shutter.
Siemens 'Pantix' P.40 Shockproof Rotaing Anode
Tube in Tuto Shield P complete with Stator, 5 metres
Shockproof Cables, blower, blower tubing, Anode transformer,
transformer, Delay Relay, Starter switch, Tube
holder with spigot, intermediary fitting and 3 cones
and one spare Pantix P.40 Inset X-Ray tube per set.
Siemens Illuminated Adjustable Diaphragm for attach-
ment to Tuto Shield P
Trolley, operation
Engine, travelling foot, duplex wrist spring for
Heater, water storage, electric, 3 gallon, c/w element
and thermostat, for alternating current.
Balance, chemical, complete
Dishes, Petri, pair $3\frac{1}{2}$"
Inspissator, 25 tube size, for use over primus stove.

21/1/1 Mod.A. Light Tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and t
two MGs

21/1/2 Mod.B. Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and
two MGs

21/1/91 Commander's tank, based on Mod. B. Krupp Light tank
Chassis (Pz.KpfwI) - 1 MG

21/1/3 S.P. Anti-tank Gun (Czech) mounted on Mod B Krupp
Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.I)

21/1/11 Mods. A,B,C, Light tank w/turret mounted 2 cm
KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG 34

21/1/12 Mod. D,E, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and
one 7.92 mm MG34

21/1/15 ...x' Armoured Recce Vehicle (Px.Kpfw.II type
...ssis)

21/1/14 Flamethrowing Light tank w/2 independent flame-
throwers and one MG

21/1/13 Mods. F,G,J, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm
KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG 34.

21/1/17 S,P, 7.5cm Pak 40/2 mounted on light chassis
(Px.Kpfw.II) (Marten II)

21/1/18 S.P. 7.62cm Russian Pak mounted on light tank
chassis (Mod. Pz.Kpfw II A-C and F)

21/1/21 S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 35 mounted on
Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw II)

21/1/16 S.P. 10.5 cm Light howitzer "Wasp" mounted on
light tank chasses (Pz.Kpfw II)

21/1/111 S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/1 mounted on French Lorraine
chassis (Marten I)

21/1/112 S.P. 15cm ...

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(d)(2) NND 785020

Balance, chemical, complete
Dishes, Petri, pair 3½"
Inspissator, 25 tube size, for use over primus stove.

21/1/1 Mod.A. Light Tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and t two MGs

21/1/2 Mod.B. Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and two MGs

21/1/91 Commander's tank, based on Mod. B. Krupp Light tank Chassis (Pz.KpfwI) - 1 MG

21/1/3 S.P. Anti-tank Gun (Czech) mounted on Mod B Krupp Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.I)

21/1/11 Mods. A,B,C, Light tank w/turret mounted 2 cm KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG 34.

21/1/12 Mod. D,E, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG34

21/1/15 [illegible] Armoured Recce Vehicle (Px.Kpfw.II typo [illegible]ssis)

21/1/14 Flamethrowing Light tank w/2 independent flame-throwers and one MG

21/1/13 Mods. F,G,J, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2cm KwK30 and one 7.92 mm MG 34.

21/1/17 S,P, 7.5cm Pak 40/2 mounted on light chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II) (Marten II)

21/1/18 S.P. 7.62cm Russian Pak mounted on light tank chassis (Mod. Pz.Kpfw II A-C and F)

21/1/21 S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 35 mounted on Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw II)

21/1/16 S.P. 10.5 cm Light howitzer "Wasp" mounted on light tank chasses (Pz.Kpfw II)

21/1/111 S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/1 mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Marten I)

21/1/112 S.P. 15cm Medium howitzer mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Tracteur Blindo)

21/1/151 Czech light tank with 3.7mm gun in turret and two li light MGs

21/1/152 S.P. A.Tk Gun (7.5cm Pak 40/3) mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech Origin) (Marten III)

21/1/153 S.P. Heavy infantry howitzer mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech origin)

21/1/154 S.P. A.Tk gun (7.62cm 36(r)) Russian gun mounted on Czech chassis w/one MG

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5/6/7	7.5cm Field gun 18
5/1/45	7.5cm A.Tk gun 97/38 (converted French piece)
5/2/9	7.5cm Light infantry gun 18
5/5/12	7.5cm Mountain gun Mod 15 (Skoda)
5/2/10	7.5cm Infantry gun 37
5/1/44	7.5cm A Tk gun 41 (Tapered bore)
5/1/9	5cm Light mortar 36
5/4/29	5cm AA gun 41
5/1/37	5cm A.Tk gun 38
5/1/33	4.7cm A.Tk gun (Czech - Mod 36)
5/1/17	4.2/2.8cm Light A.Tk gun 41 (Tapered bore)
5/4/22	4cm AA gun 28(bofors)
5/4/14	3.7mm AA gun 18
5/4/15	3.7cm AA. gun 36
5/1/6	3.7cm A.Tk gun
1/6/1	8.8cm "Bazooka"43
1/6/2	8.8cm Rocket Launcher 54 (Tank Scarer)
83/17	28/32cm Rocket projector 41
83/111	15cm Rocket projector 41
83/6	8.8cm Rocket gun

0149

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

NSC/3685.
29th September, 1945.

From : Navy Sub Commission, HQ., Allied Commission.
To : Headquarters, Allied Military Government,
Lombardia Region, Transport Division.

Subject : Equipment and Motor Transport recovered by Italian Royal Navy.

Enclosure (a) : Extract of Land Forces Sub Commission (M.M.I.A.) letter dated 20th April, 1945, to the Under Secretary of State.

Enclosure (b) : Navy Sub Commission Message timed 131758 June.

Enclosure (c) : Allied Force Headquarters Message timed 131613, June.

Enclosure (d) : Navy Sub Commission Message timed 211247, June.

Enclosures (a), (b), (c) and (d) are forwarded for information and guidance with reference to your letter No. TM/5/62 dated 3rd September, 1945.

2. It is confirmed that the Italian Navy Recovery Units have the authority of the Navy Sub Commission to recover captured Italian Navy Transport. It would appear to be immaterial whether or not the Italian Navy had a motor pool in Lombardia region in the past, since the vehicles could have quite easily been transferred there by the Italian Republican Navy. Also, the use to which the recovered vehicles are put, would appear to be justified since it affords transport facilities to Italian Navy families who would otherwise have to resort to civilian transport.

3. Observing therefore, that Italian Navy transport resources are considerably strained and that the number of vehicles formerly held by the Italian Republican Navy is disproportionately smaller than the number previously held by the other Italian Republican Armed Forces, it is considered that all captured Italian Naval transport should be turned over to the Italian Royal Navy in accordance with the instructions in force. This does not necessarily imply that a similar procedure should be strictly followed by the Italian Army and Air Force.

4.....

CEM-2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4. With reference to paragraph 5 of your letter, Italian Navy vehicles, for this purpose, are defined as those which have been proved to the former property of the Italian Navy and the Italian Republican Navy before and after the 8th September, 1945, respectively. It is regretted that no particular identification marks relative to these vehicles are known.

H. W. ZIROLI,
COMMODORE, U.S. NAVY,
FOR REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

5 OCT 1945

Sub-Z. 1351

CEM-r

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Extract of Land Forces Sub Commission (A.M.I.A.) letter dated 30th April, 1945, to the Under Secretary of State.

"II - TITLE TO ITALIAN ARMY VEHICLES.

The title to vehicles of the Italian Armed Forces falls into two categories as follows :

1. Vehicles captured by the Allied Armies prior to the Armistice with Italy - These vehicles have become spoils of war and remain the property of the Allied Military Authorities who have discretion to allot them as they see fit in accordance with existing instructions covering captured enemy material.

2. All other vehicles of the Italian Armed Forces.

a. These remain the property of the Italian Government as outlined in Allied Directives Number 16, and dated 29, 1944.

b. This transport should be used to the maximum benefit of the Italian nation as a whole, bearing in mind the calls made by Headquarters AC on the resources of the Allied Armies to meet essential civilian requirements.

c. The allocation of this transport in accordance with paragraph b above will be made as follows:

Italian Army vehicles by the Land Forces Sub Commission AC (A.M.I.A.). Italian Air Force vehicles by the Air Force Sub Commission AC. Italian Navy vehicles by the Navy Sub Commission AC. Transport surplus to the civilian needs of the Italian Armed Forces which is required for civilian use by Headquarters AC be allotted to civilian use by the appropriate Sub Commission, AC, title thereto and operation thereof being by the Italian Armed Forces under the control of the appropriate Sub Commission, A.C.

d. The Italian Armed Forces will exert every effort to locate and acquire vehicles still unaccounted for and will give every assistance possible to the Italian Authorities to the respective Sub Commission, AC. Any vehicles coming into the possession of the Allied Authorities will be reported to the appropriate Sub Commission, AC for disposal.

3. As you will note, the guiding principle is that this transport should be used to the maximum benefit of the Italian nation as a whole ". You will also note that transport surplus

./.

1350

0152

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTDC NO. 785020

to the minimum needs of the Italian Armed Forces which is desired for civilian use by Headquarters AC will be allotted to civilian use, but that title thereto, and operation thereof is to be by the Italian Armed Forces. It is only reasonable to assume that the Italian Armed Forces are more capable of operating this transport efficiently for civilian use in the interest of the Nation as a whole than are the individual civilians.

4. In accordance with the instructions of the Supreme Allied Commander, quoted above, all Italian Armed Forces' motor transport material must be returned to Italian Armed Forces' control and will be disposed of as follows :

(a) Reconditioned for use, if necessary, by the Italian Armed Forces.

(b) Cannibalized to secure parts for reconditioning vehicles necessary for the Italian Armed Forces.

(c) Released to civilian use as not being necessary for the Italian Armed Forces, if requested by Headquarters AC as necessary for the Nation as a whole.

5. It must be remembered that certain vehicles of the Italian Armed Forces will be available for civilian transport as requested by Headquarters AC after the needs of the Armed Forces have been met and that the Armed Forces will operate these vehicles for civilian transport.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C - O - P - Y

C TO C NED (R) PVPALI FORM NAVY CUI CODE: IOU

CONFIDENTIAL IMPORTANCE

MINISTRY OF MARINE HAVE RECEIVED REPORTS THAT ITALIAN NAVAL VESSELS FORCIBLY HELD BY REPUBLICAN NAVY AND NOW CONCENTRATED AT COLLECCHIA, MANTOVA, MODENA, AND GENOA ARE BEING ASSIGNED TO ITALIAN ARMY AND CIVILIANS.

(2) IN VIEW OF SERIOUS SITUATION OF L.C.N. TRANSPORT AND FACT THAT VESSELS ARE CONSTANTLY BEING DIVERTED FROM NATIVE SOURCES FOR THE MINISTRY'S USE, IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ALL ITALIAN NAVAL VESSELS IN THIS AREA BE REQUISITIONED PENDING YOUR DECISION AS TO DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARA 1 OF AFHQ STAFF MEMORANDUM NO.50 OF 22ND. APRIL 1945.

(3) RELATE ALLOCATION IN PARA 1 ABOVE IS OF ITALIAN VESSELS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD CONSIDERED THAT STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN BY ALLIED GOVERNMENT WITH AIM TO PROTECT LOSS OF MATERIALS WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE HAVE TO BE PROVIDED FROM FOREIGN SOURCES.

15178GR FINS.

0154

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C - O - P - Y

NAVAL MESSAGE

TO : 5 ARMY (R) 15 AG AC FOR NAVY 3C FROM : AFHQ SIGNED EACHED
CITE FHQAB

CONFIDENTIAL IMPORTANT

REPORTS FROM MINISTRY OF MARINE SUGGEST THAT ITALIAN NAVAL VESSELS
PRESENTLY HELD BY REPUBLICAN NAVY AND NOW CONCENTRATED AT COLLECCHIEM
MATTUVA LAGHELL AND CHIETI ARE BEING ASSIGNED TO ITALIAN ARMY AND
CIVILIANS. CAPTURED ITALIAN NAVAL TRANSPORT SHOULD BE TURNED
OVER TO ITALIAN NAVY NON COMB. MAINTENANCE SUPPORT NAVY 3C. AG.

[illegible].

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C - O - P - Y

NAVAL MESSAGE

TO : 6th ARMY (R) 15th ARMY GROUP

FROM : NAVY SUB COMMISSION ROME.

IMPORTANT CONFIDENTIAL

AFHQ'S 181615B JUNE SIGNED SACMED GIBR MEQAE.
ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE FOR ITALIAN NAVAL COMMANDS AT LA SPEZIA, TURIN, MILAN AND VENICE TO TAKE OVER CAPTURED ITALIAN NAVAL/TRANSPORT EXCEPT (R) EXCEPT IN THE AREA RECENTLY TRANSFERRED FROM YUGOSLAV TO ALLIED MILITARY CONTROL.

2. VEHICLES SHOULD BE RELEASED ONLY ON PRODUCTION OF AUTHORITY SIGNED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS PERSONALLY :-

(A) REAR ADMIRAL MASSIMO GEROSI, INSPECTOR FOR NORTHERN ITALY
(B) CAPTAIN SILVIO GARINO I.R.N. CENTRE GENOA
(C) CAPTAIN ETTORE FONTANA I.R.N. CENTRE TURIN
(D) CAPTAIN ERNESTO GIURLO I.R.N. CENTRE MILAN
(E) CAPTAIN CARLO FRANCHI I.R.N. VENICE.
(F) REAR ADMIRAL FRANCO MAUGERI OF I.R.N. BASE, SPEZIA

3. IT WOULD BE APPRECIATED IF ARMY UNITS CONCERNED COULD REPORT TO THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION, ALLIED COMMISSION BY LETTER THE NUMBER OF VEHICLES HANDED OVER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE INSTRUCTIONS FROM TIME TO TIME.

2112478 JUNE.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
LOMBARDIA REGION
TRANSPORTATION DIVISION
AFO 394

TN/5/62 Milan 3rd September 1945

SUBJECT: Vehicles Royal Italian Navy

TO : Naval Sub-Commission, Allied Commission , AFO 394

1. Many complaints have been received by this Division from users of A.M.G. war booty trucks, who had their vehicles seized by a recently established Recovery Unit of the Royal Italian Navy.

2. Lt. P. Barogiola, Liason Officer R.I.N. was requested to call on this Office to furnish the necessary explanations. It appe= ars that the Naval Recovery Unit acts on authority released to them by the Naval Sub-Commission and by War Material Disposal Lombardia. Incidentally it appears that in the past the Italian Navy never had a motor pool in Lombardia region.
Furthermore, the recovered vehicles are not to be used for military operations, but to carry displaced persons belonging to the families of Navy personnel.

3. This Division has no objection to release to the Navy any vehicle of which they are in a position to prove ownership. Satisfac= tory arrangements have already been made under this respect with the Italian Army and Air Force Recovery Commissions.

4. A point has however arisen as to what the Navy considers its property. It has been agreed with the representatives of the o= ther Italian Armed Forces, that all vehicles manufactured for,or re= quisitioned by Italian Fascist Republican Forces after 8 Sept. 1943 had to be considered as Allied war booty and no claim could be estab= lished on them whilst the vehicles listed as Army or Air Force proper= ty prior to the above mentioned date would have been returned, on ap= plication filed with this Division.
The Navy however claims to have authority to take possession of all vehicles previously belonging to the Italian Republican Navy irrespe= ctively of their date of manufacture or requisition.
If this point of view ought to be accepted, it should be extended to all Italian Armed Forces, and in that case a very large percentage of

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 725020

A.M.G. vehicles now given in use to civilians in order to provide the necessary transportation for the economic needs of the region would have to be withdrawn.

5. A definite ruling is requested in order to clarify the point of exactly what are R.I.N. vehicles and how are they to be identified.

FOR THE REGIONAL COMMISSIONER

J. MARION FITZGERALD
LT.COL. Q.M.C.
R.T.O.

LTV/wc

copy to: War material Disposal

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

TO A.M.G. LOMBARDIA REGION
TRANSPORT DIVISION

FROM NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

Enclosure (a):Extract of L.F.S/c (M.M.I.A.) letter No.ST/1001 dated 20th April, 1945.

Enclosure (b):Navy Sub Commission message timed 131758 June.

Enclosure (c):A.F.H.Q's Message timed 181613 June.

Enclosure (a), (b) and (c) are forwarded for information and guidance with reference to your letter No. TN/5/62 dated 3rd September 1945.

2. It is confirmed that the Italian Navy Recovery Units have the authority of the Navy Sub Commission to recover captured Italian Navy transport. It would appear to be immaterial whether or not the Italian Navy had a motor pool in Lombardia region in the past, since the vehicles could have quite easily been transferred there by the Italian Republican Ministry of Marine. Also, the use to which the recovered vehicles are put, appears to be justified since it affords transport facilities to XXX Italian Navy familieswho would otherwise have to resort to civilian transport.

3. Observing therefore, that Italian Navy transport resources are considerably strained and that the number of vehicles formerly held by the Italian Ministry of Marine is proportionately smaller than the number previously held by the other Italian Republican Armed Forces, it is considered that all former Italian Republican Navy transport should be turned over to the Italian Royal Navy in accordance with the instructions in force. This does not necessarily imply that a similar procedure should be strictly followed by the Italian Army and Air Force.

4. With reference to paragraph 5 of your letter, Italian Royal Navy vehicles are those which have been proved to be the former property of the Italian Navy and the Italian Republican Navy before and after the 8th September, 1945 respectively. It is regretted that no particular XXXXXXXXXXX identification marks relative to these vehicles are known.

1343

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Naval Sub Commission HQ

SUBJECT: Disposal of CEM

HQ 2 District, CMF
1265/Q2

3 Dec 45

Distribution: As for Adm Instr No 35 dated 23 Oct 45

AMENDMENT NO 3

1. Appendix 'A' to this HQ Adm Instr No 35, as forwarded with Amendment No 2 of even ref dated 22 Nov 45, is cancelled and the attached Appx 'A' is substituted therefor.

2. Para 9(c)(i) sub para 2 of the a/m Instr will be amended as follows:-

DELETE: "All remaining recaptured Italian war material not required for maint as above will be reported to this HQ and disposal instrs awaited except in the case of Naval and Air Force material."

SUBSTITUTE: "All remaining recaptured Italian war material not required for maint as above will be reported to this HQ and disposal instructions awaited, except that in the case of Naval and Air Force material, the instructions of the Navy or Air Force Sub Commissions of Allied Commission, acting on behalf of the Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders, may be accepted.

E.M. Jones Major
Colonel,
DA & QMG.

1342

CEM-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

Appendix 'A' to
No 2 District Adm Instr No 35
dated 23 Oct 45

Serial Number	Item
WEAPONS	Rifles, Small Bore Mauser (KK Wehrsportgewehr
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	Theodolites, Kine
VEHICLES SEMI TRACKED UNARMOURED	
21/4/11	Vehicles, 8 ton Medium Semi-Tracked
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	Drawing Boards 32" x 42" or 23" x 16" or nearest.
	Machines Sewing treadle or hand operated, Domestic or light industrial type suitable for tailoring or dressmaking.
28/4/13	Boats Pneumatic Large 34 w/accessories
28/5/1	Motors for Assault Boat 39 w/accessories
MEDICAL	Electrical Physiotherapy apparatus

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

63

RAS/ljs

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AF 692

AG 386.3/163 GCT-O

28 August 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO: Commanding Generals;
Fifth Army, APO 464
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officers Commanding;
XIII Corps
British Troops in AUSTRIA
Number 2 District
Number 3 District

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, AG 386.3/163 LOC-O, dated 22 June 1945 with subsequent amendments. Paragraph 9d (2) of subject letter refers.

2. There have been numerous incidents, recently brought to the notice of this headquarters, that the instructions contained in the above-mentioned paragraph are not being complied with in all instances. It is the intention to return ALL material of FRENCH or RUSSIAN origin, no matter in what condition, to the appropriate authorities. Especially it is desired that all transportation be returned at the earliest possible time.

3. It is desired that all major commands give special attention to the early recovery and reporting of this material, especially vehicles, with a view to its disposal to the French and Russian authorities.

4. Further, it is understood that the Germans appropriated much material originally belonging to the CZECHOSLOVAK Government. It is now desired that as much of this material as possible will be returned to the Czechoslovak authorities. Major commands will treat the Czechoslovak material in an exactly similar manner as for French and Russian material. Reports will be sent direct to this headquarters.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

See enclosed 311.0 1340

CEM-1

R. A. STUIZEY
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
5 - As Addressee
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staff
2 - War Office (LM 1 for LHAB)
1 - C-in-C MED
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3 AMO
2 - Air C-in-C MED
1 - G-3 (Org-4)
2 - G-4 (A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
1 - G(AS)
1 - CM
1 - G(Maint)
1 - Engr
1 - Ord(A)
1 - Ord(B)
1 - Liaison
1 - TC (A)
1 - TC (B)
2 - AG Records
1 - AG M&D

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
Allied Force Headquarters.
31st August, 1945.

Med.45/1256/2/2A.
THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION, HEADQUARTERS,
ALLIED COMMISSION.

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY.

Copies of the undermentioned Allied Force Headquarters' letters are forwarded in continuation of paragraph 2 of Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 4th August, 1945.

(i) AG.386.3/163 LOG-O dated 22nd July, 1945.
(ii) AG.386.3/163 GCT-O dated 27th July, 1945.
(iii) AG.386.3/163 GCT-O dated 28th August, 1945.

M. B. Haug
for ADMIRAL

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

RHF/jcm

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3/163 LOG-O

22 July 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO: Commanding Generals
Fifth Army, APO 464
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
Headquarters, Eighth Army
General Officer Commanding, 1 District
General Officer Commanding, 2 District
General Officer Commanding, 3 District

1. Appendix "B" of letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 22 June 1945, is rescinded.

2. The attached list of outstanding LMB requirements of Captured German Ground Material is forwarded; addressees will locate and report earliest the quantities and condition of items listed, surplus to their requirements, to this headquarters.

3. The material so reported must be frozen.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

R. H. Frese

R. H. FRESE
Major, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

1 Incl
List of Requirements of Captured German Ground Force Material

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - Each Addressee
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staff
2 - War Officer (LM for LMLB)
2 - C-in-C Med
1 - Air C-in-C Med
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3 (A)
2 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
4 - Q(AE)
1 - QM
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Pet
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surgeon (B)
1 - Surgeon (A)
1 - Engr (B)
1 - Sig
1 - Ord (A)
1 - Ord (B)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (B)
1 - CWS
2 - RAFMED
2 - AAF/MTO
2 - Adriatic Base Comd
2 - RAF
3 - ALCOM
2 - MMLB
2 - AG Records

1383

RESTRICTED

LEM-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

OUTSTANDING REQUIREMENTS OF GERMAN WAR MATERIALS

ITEM	QUANTITY
AMMUNITION	
FOR HAND WEAPONS, M.Gs. AND PISTOLS OF ALL TYPES	
7.92mm Ball	2,765,580
FOR GRENADE DISCHARGERS, A/TK RIFLES AND GUNS	
27mm. Parachute/Star	100
Rifle Discharger (Schmiessbecher) H.E./A.P.	100
Rifle Discharger (Schmiessbecher) (Anti-gas)	100
Rifle Discharger (Schmiessbecher) (Large A.P.)	100
FOR HEAVY INFANTRY WEAPONS	
8cm Indicating	100
8cm Smoke	100
7.5cm Pack gun Geb. G.36	50
7.62 Pak 36(r)	50
8.8cm Pak 43/41	50
8.8cm Pak 43	50
7.5cm Recoilless L.G.40 HE	50
8cm H.E. (Airburst)	50
8cm H.E. (Marking field grey)	100
8cm Smoke	100
12cm Smoke	100
10.5cm Grunring 3	100
	5,000
FOR SMOKE MORTARS	
18cm H.E.	100
10cm Smoke	100
20cm H.E. 40	100
20cm Smoke	100
38cm H.E.	100
38cm Smoke	100
10.5cm Pack gun Geb. H.40	100
42/28 Taper bore gun Pack 41	50
	50
FOR MEDIUM GUNS	
15cm. S.F.H. 18	37,214
15cm. Inf. How. Sig. 33	50

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC No. 785020

RESTRICTED

ITEM	QUANTITY
PYROTECHNICS	
Illuminating cartridge, single star type K (leuchpatrone)	105
Illuminating cartridge, single star long range (K-patrone)	100
Distress Signal cartridge (Sea) single star, red (Signal-patrone Einzelstern sea, rot)	100
Distress Signal cartridge (Sea) single star, green	100
Signal cartridge, single star red (Signalpatrone, Einzelstern rot)	50
Signal cartridge, smoke cluster blue (Rauchspurpatrone, blau)	3
Signal cartridge, red star on parachute (Fallschirmsignalpatrone rot)	6
Cartridge for wing measurement (Fallschirmpatrone fur Windmessung)	105
Hand signal flare, white (Handleuchzeichen, weiss)	105
Hand signal flare, green (Handleuchzeichen, grun)	105
Hand smoke signal blue (Handrauchzeichen blau) (cardboard or metal container)	100
Hand smoke signal, Violet	100
Hand smoke signal, Green	100
Hand smoke signal, Red	100
Parachute smoke generator, blue smoke	105
Parachute smoke generator, violet smoke	105
Message container, with smoke device (Sea) Feldebusche	10
Ground signal bomb, single star (Signalbombe, Einzelstern)	15
Ground signal bomb, with flash (Signalbombe, mit blitz)	15
Ground signal bomb, smoke trail (Rauchtrichbombe, blau)	15
Ground signal bomb , smoke trail violet (Rauchtrichbombe,viol)	15
Ground signal bomb, smoke trail, green (Rauchtrichbombe, grun)	15
Distress signal torch, red-white-red	40
FOR ROCKET PROJECTORS	
15cm Rocket HE	100
21cm Rocket HE	100
21cm Rocket, smoke	100
28cm Rocket, HE	100
Rockets, signalling	100
Candles, signalling	100
HAND GRENADES	
Panzer Wurf Mine (A/Tk grenade)	150
MINES	
Mines, Tellermine 35	100
Mines, Tellermine 35 (Steel)	400
Mines, 1 Lb.	100
Wooden box mine, 1942 pattern (Holzmine)	70

* 1357

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

ITEM	QUANTITY
MINES (Cont'd)	
Reigelmine R. i.43	12
Pappmine (Topfmine) (Papermine)	900
Stockmine	3
Mines Brettatuck	3
Glasmine 43	260
Topfmines	100
Seilwasselmine	3
Druckbohlenmine	3
Tanpemine	3
Druckbrettmine	3
Mines Aluminum	3
Tampenmine	3
Panzermines	150
Hungarian Mushroom A/Tk Mines	2
Mines T-5 A/Tk	4
Mines Schu-Mine 35	1,100
Mustard Pots	900
German Butterfly Mines	4
Hungarian Tamp Mines	2
H.E. DEMOLITION MATERIAL	
Charges Hollow Magnetic 3.6 kg	57
Detonators Electric with holders	50
Charges Hollow 0.4 kg	37
Fuse Safety	100 feet
Charges Hollow 12.5 kg	3
Sets Demolition (Safety Fuse, Detonator, detonator holder, igniter, adaptor)	31
Charges Hollow 50 kg	3
Charges Hollow 15.5 kg	3
IGNITERS AND FUSE MATERIAL	
Igniters Z DSCHU.Z 39	700
Igniters Delay clockwork J-Zeder 504	31
Tilt Igniter for Tellermine Zi.Z.43	800
Igniter Buck (Chemischer Zunderbuck)	700
Igniters Z.Z.35	1,300
Igniters Z.u.Z.Z.35	1,300
Igniters D.Z.35	550
Igniters Z.D.Z.29	300
Igniters Tellermine T.Mi.Z.35	1,300
Igniters Tellermine T. Mi.Z.42	1,045
Igniters S.Mi.Z.35	700
Kippzunder 44 Tilt Rod Igniter	100
Igniter to Mi,Z (Topfminen Zunde)	700
Fuzes Electric E.S.mi.Z.40	400
Fuze pull Bakelite ZZ.42	700

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ITEM	QUANTITY
SMOKE PRODUCING AGENTS	
Glass Smoke Grenades (Nebelkörper)	60
Smoke Sprayer, small (Nebelerstauber)	2
Smoke Sprayer, large (Nebelerstauber)	1
Smoke Sprayer 41 (Nebelerstauber 41)	1
Barrel Smoke Sprayer (Fassnebelerstauber)	1
All types chemical bombs (Gasbty)	108
Smoke hand Grenade 39 (Nebelhandgranate 39)	19
Smoke hand Grenade 41 (Nebelhandgranate 41)	19
MISCELLANEOUS	
Adaptors "Y" for S mines	1,400
Steel rings for M.24 Stick hand Grenades	24
Zz/38 with delay pellet	700
Cordtex, German (Green)	15,000 feet
AMMUNITION	
HAND PISTOLS ALL TYPES	
27mm Grenade Pistol (Dampfpistols)	173
9mm taking 9mm Mauser ammunition MP 34(8)	495
7.92mm Self-loading Rifle (Gewehr 41(w) and 41(m))	127
Bolts for 7.9mm Long Rifles - Model 98 and any reasonable quantity of spare parts.	1,121
7.92mm Sniper Rifle	215
7.92mm (Gr.B.39) Grenade throwing A/Tk. Rifle	172
7.92mm (Model Pz.38 & 39) which require special ammunition	174
Rocket Launcher 8.8cm R.Pz.B.43 or 54 (Bazooka)	60
Other calibres, Revolvers	3
Rifle Discharger (Spigot type)	185
Other types	3
Other German rifles c/w Bayonets	2
7.92mm Medium M.G. Mountings	222
MORTARS	
5cm Light Mortar (l.Gr.W.36)	231
8cm Medium Mortar (m.Gr.W.34)	165
8cm Short Mortar (kz.Gr.W.42)	112
12cm Mortar (German) Gr.W.42)	20
12.2cm Mortar (Russian) Gr.W.37(r))	2
10cm Smoke Mortar 35 (Nebelwerfer 35)	32
10cm Smoke Mortar 40 (Nebelwerfer 40)	82
20cm Spigot Mortar (Leichte-Ladungswerfer)	20
38cm Spigot Mortar (Schwere Ladungswerfer)	20

1353

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ITEM	QUANTITY
ARTILLERY WEAPONS	
2.8cm A/Tk. Pz. B41 (Standard)	11
2.8cm Pz.B.41 (Airborne)	2
5cm Pak 38	2
7.62cm Pak 36	1
8.8cm Pak 43	3
7.5cm L.I.G. 18 Infantry Gun	19
7.5cm L.G.40 recoilless gun	1
10.5cm L.G.42. 42/1	1
2cm [illegible].T.	2
5cm Flak 41	1
8.8cm Flak 41	1
12.8cm Flak 44	5
15cm S.F.H. 18 Medium Howr.	2
15cm S.F.H. 18/40 and 42	5
17cm K. in Mrs Laf.	2
21cm. Mrs. 18	2
2cm four barrelled Flakvierling 38 on self-propelled mounting (or S.F.)	4
Spare parts including tubes, breech blocks, recoil mechanisms etc. for 105cm Howr. 1918 and 150mm Hvy. Howr 1918	..y reasonable quantity.
FIRE CONTROL AND SURVEY INSTRUMENTS	
90cm Rangefinders	2
Height-finder sets	1
Directors	4
Watches G.S.	15,100
Watches Stop 1/5	
Watches Stop 1/10	
Observing Telescopes for Infy. use	4
Observing Telescopes for Arty use	4
Telescopes Scout Regt.	3,385 (a)
	530 (b)
Binoculars DF x 52.5	
DF8 x 24	
DF8 x 25	20,000
DF8 x 26	
DF8 x 27	
DF10 x 50	
Scissor Periscope Binoculars x 14	5,000
Binoculars DF6 x 24	
6 x 30	36,000
Power Plant sets	5
Junction boxes	3
Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic (SF 14 Z61 (Zeiss)	1,600
Periscopes No.14 ... Mks. I - III	1,600
Stereocomparators (Zeiss or other makers)	12
Stereoviewing apparatus (all types)	12

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 725020

ITEM	QUANTITY
FIRE CONTROL AND SURVEY INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)	
Parallax Measuring Bars (Stereocomparagraphs)	12
Multiplex Mapping Equipment (Zeiss or other makers)	20
Reduction Printers (for use with above)	20
Rectifying Enlargers (Zeiss or Wild or other makers)	20
Air Survey Cameras (all makes)	12
Survey lenses (including Zeiss Topogon)	12
Co-ordinatagraphs (Zeiss, Dennig & other makes)	12
Chronographs	6
Chronographs with radio time signal attachments	6
Process lenses, 25", 36" 48" focal length	6
Mine Theodolite	50 sets
DIRECTORS, PREDICTORS & COMPUTING INSTRUMENTS	
Kommandochilfgerat 35	2
Kommandogerat 36	2
Kommandogerat 40	2
ROCKET PROJECTORS & LAUNCHING EQUIPMENT	
Rocket Launcher, 8.8cm R.W.43 (Faopchen or 2-wheeled Bazooka)	19
15cm Do. Gerat 38 (Airborne)	36
15cm Neb. W.41	81
21cm Neb. W.42	82
28/32cm Turfgerat	100
VEHICLES	
FULLY TRACKED ARMOURED VEHICLES	
7.5cm Pak 40 (S.P.)	1
SEMI-TRACKED ARMOURED VEHICLES	
Vehicle 8 ton Medium semi-tracked	11,125
3.7cm Flak 36 on self-propelled mounting (or S.P.)	4
SD.KFA. 9 S.P.W. 18 ton	478
Cranes Truck	100
2cm Flak 30 and 38 on self propelled mounting (or S.P.)	7
Vehicles 3 ton light semi-tracked	2,250
WHEELED ARMOURED VEHICLES	
Armoured Car 4 wheeled, Sd. Kfz 222	4
Armoured Car 8 wheeled, Sd. Kfz 231	4
Armoured Car, Command Vehicle 8 wheeled, Sd. Kfz 263	4

1365

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/ISDIC NO. 785020

ITEM	QUANTITY
WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES	
Mobile Plotting H.Q.	12
Motorcycle Medium (Com)	2
Truck Utility	3
Truck troop carrying	18
Fork lift trucks 6,000 lbs or over	300
Lumber carriers (Straddle Trucks) with pneumatic tyres)	500
TRAILERS	
Field Oven	1
SIGNALS	
AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT	
F.T. Adaptor for field telephone (Amtsanschliesser 33)	6
Small field exchange (10 and 12 lines)	4
TELEPRINTER & VF TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT	
5 Unit code automatic Teleprinter Equipment (incl. Teleprinter secrecy devices, all types)	all available
"Hell" Field Telewriters	19
WIRE	
Twisted pr. Field Wire (Miles)	50
Single Conductor Field Wire (Miles)	50
Single Conductor Assault Wire	50
CABLE	
Wire laying devices	2
Two Conductor Cable (Miles)	50
108 Conductor Cable (Miles)	25
Spiral Four Cable (Miles)	25
RADIO TRANSMITTERS	
30 Watt Sender Type 24a (30 W.S.a.)	12
Radio Set 30 WS/24B-120	34
20 Watt Sender Type 24c (20 W.S.c.)	17
5 Watt Sender Type 24b (5 W.S.24b.104)	72
Radio Set F.U.G.	68
Luftwaffe Beacon, and Control Stn. transmitters	24
Pack Wireless Set Type f (Torn Fu.f)	17
Field Radio Telephony Set type b (Feldfurtsprecher)	1

Modified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 725020

ITEMS	QUANTITY
RADIO TRANSMITTERS (Contd)	
R/T Set type a (Fusprech a)	44
Transmitter-Receiver type 469a (S.E. 469a)	24
RECEIVERS	
Receiver special type 445b (E.Spez. 445b)	8
BATTERIES	
Primary Battery (all types) range of voltage 60 v 150/162	All Available.
STORAGE BATTERIES	
Secondary Batteries (excluding vehicle types) Range of voltage 12 v. Nothing less than 40 A Hr.	All Available
GENERATORS AND CHARGING SETS	
Pedal Generator for Radio Transmitter S.E.Z.24b-104	32
Generators 220/240v. 50/60 cycle 3 KVA-15 KVA.	All Available
Generators 110v 50/60 cycle 6 KVA-30 KVA.	All Available
Generators 400/230v. 3 phase 50 cycle 50/200 KVA	All Available
Charging Sets 12 volts	All Available
Charging Sets 6 volts	All Available
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	
Cameras. Leica Cameras. Super Ikonta Cameras. Rollerflex	750
ENGINEER STORES	
DYNAMITE EXPLODERS	
Exploder Field 1939 pattern	34
Exploder Field 1940 pattern	44
Exploder Field Portable 1/4 lbs.	34
DEMOLITION EQUIPMENT	
Nets and Drapes camouflage	70

1354

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/DODC NO. 795020

ITEMS	QUANTITY
SEARCHLIGHTS	
150cm Searchlights	1
150cm Sound Locators	5
150cm Generators	4
ASSAULT AND MOTOR BOATS	
Boats Assault 1939 pattern	3,001
Boats Pneumatic 18 feet	2,000
Motor Boat 100 H.P. w/Acc. } Motor Boat 250 HP. w/Acc. }	Many
MOTOR BOAT AND OUTBOARD MOTORS	
Motor 1939 for Assault Boat	1
Motor for Boat - 12 HP (Outboard)	1
MINE DETECTORS AND ACCESSORIES	
Detector Mine "Pram" type (U.S.39)	9
Detector Mine (Berlin)	9
Detector Mine (Aachen)	9
Detector Mine (Koln)	9
Detector Mine (Frankfurt 42)	52
GENERATING SETS	
Generators Electric Diesel Engine Driven 30, 0, 7, 220 and 240 volt.	1,000
PLANT AND MACHINERY	
Cranes Crawler	50
Shovels crawler 1½ to 3½ cu.yds.	50
CHEMICAL WARFARE	
BREATHING APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES	
Respirator Face piece (rubber) G.S.38	120
DECONTAMINATES AND PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	
Decontamination cannister (Entgiftungsbusche)	64
Decontamination material 4D (Entgiftungstoff 4C)	70
Sets of spares for decontamination sets	4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Nr. 785020

ITEMS	QUANTITY
GAS DETECTORS AND IDENTIFICATION EQUIPMENT	
Cases of spares for the gas identification set	4
Gas identification set Testing tubes	4
War gas testing set (Prufgerät fur Chemische Kampfstoff)	1
Carbon monoxide identification set (Kohlenoxydanzeiger)	1
Gas identification set for testing tubes (Sonalter fur Prufrorchen)	4
GAS TRAINING EQUIPMENT	
Training irritant generators (Reizkerze)	5
Small bottle all axis toxic agents	51
MISCELLANEOUS	
Airplane Spray or smoke tanks w/accessories	8
CLOTHING AND MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	
Drawers woollen, short	3,500,000
Gloves knitted	2,500,000
Jerseys pullover	2,500,000
Pants	3,000,000
Shirts	7,000,000
Socks	15,000,000
Vests, woollen	3,500,000
Containers for dropping liquids (capacity 23-24 gals)	Not known
Shoes canvas rubber soles	3,000,000
Trousers K.D.	2,500,000
Vests cotton gym. P.T.	3,500,000
Blankets U.K. and U.S.	6,000,000
Personal equipment (Offs and ORs.)	2
Uniforms enlisted complete with helmets and other head gear	550
S.S. Uniforms (K.K.)	3
Uniforms Officers complete with helmet and other head gear	252
S.S. Uniforms (Officers)	3
Individual equipment enlisted complete, less weapons	550
Officers' Boots	1
Individual equipment officers complete, less weapons	250
Officers belts (Leather Sam-Brown)	2
Complete German Air Force uniforms with function badges	46
White Mountain snow suit	1
Packaged enemy ration (each type)	10
Musette Bags (Tornister)	4
Shelter halves	4
Many typical German uniforms officers and O.Rs.	2 ea. type
Drawers summer short	4,000,000
Drawing Boards 32" x 42" or 25" x 16" or nearest	26,400

1383

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC no. 725020

ITEMS	QUANTITY
MEDICAL	
Colorimeter	100
Microscope with mechanical stage	200
D.D.T. (Dichlordiphenytrichlore-thane)	123,000,000 lbs.
D.M.P. (Dimethyl Phthalate)	8,000 tons.
D.B.P. (Dibutyl Phthalate)	4,000 tons.

(a) Number acceptable if comparable to Telescopes Scout Regt.

(b) Number acceptable if comparable to Telescopes Signalling.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

R'IF/gem

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
AFO 512

AG 386.3/163 GCT-O

27 July 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO: Commanding Generals
Fifth Army, APO 464
Peninsular Base Section, APO. 782
Headquarters, Eighth Army
General Officer Commanding, 1 District
General Officer Commanding, 2 District
General Officer Commanding, 3 District

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 22 July 1945.

2. The following amendments to the outstanding LIAB requirements of captured enemy material (as contained in Inclosure Number 1 to referenced letter) will be made:

a. Page 1.

(1) delete sub-heading "FOR HAND WEAPONS, M.GS., AND PISTOLS OF ALL TYPES" and detailed item.

(2) delete sub-heading "FOR GRENADE DISCHARGERS, A/TK RIFLES AND GUNS" and detailed items.

(3) Under sub-heading "FOR HEAVY INFANTRY WEAPONS" delete
"8cm Smoke 100
7.5cm Pack Gun Geb. G.36 50"

(4) Under sub-heading "FOR [illegible] GUNS" delete "10cm Smoke 100
10.5cm Pack Gun Geb. H.40 50"

(5) delete sub-heading "FOR [illegible] GUNS" and detailed items.

b. Page 2.

1382

(1) Under sub-heading "PYROTECHNICS" delete
"Illuminating cartridge, single star type K(leuchpatrone) 10
Illuminating cartridge, (Sea) single star, red
(Signalpatrone Einzelstern sea, rot) 10

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

Distress signal cartridge (Sea) single star, green	100
Signal cartridge, single star, red (Signalpatrone Einzelstern, rot)	50
Signal cartridge, smoke cluster, blue (Rauchspur-patrone (Blau))	3
Hand signal flare, white (Handleuchzeichen, weiss)	105
Hand smoke signal, blue (Handrauchzeichen, Blau) (cardboard or metal container)	100
Hand signal signal, violet	100
Hand smoke signal, green	100
Hand smoke signal, red	100
Distress signal torch, red-white-red	10

(2) Under sub-heading "HAND GRENADES" after "Panzer Wurf mines (A/Tk grenades)" delete quantity "190" and substitute "85".

(3) Under sub-heading "MINES" delete
"Mines, Tellermine 35 700"

After "Mines, Tellermine 35 (Steel)" delete quantity "400" and substitute "300".

c. Page 3.

(1) Under sub-heading "MINES" delete
"Reiglemine R.Mi.43 100
Stockmine 4
Glassmine 43 200
Mines, Schu-mines 35 1,100"

(2) Under sub-heading "H.E. DEMOLITION MATERIAL" delete
"Detonators, electric with holders 50
Fuze, safety 100 feet"

(3) Under sub-heading "IGNITERS AND FUSE MATERIAL" delete
"Igniters Z.Z.35 1,300
Igniters, Tellermine T.Mi.Z.42 1,046
Fuze, pull, Bakelite ZZ 42 700"

After "Igniters Z DSCHN A.Z 39" for quantity "700" substitute "320"
After "Igniters delay clockwork J-Feder 50/4" for quantity "31" substitute "3".
After "Igniters D.Z. 35" for quantity "350" substitute "50"
After "Igniters, Tellermine T.Mi.Z.35" for quantity "1,300" substitute "164".

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

d. Page 4.

(1) Under sub-heading "SMOKE PRODUCING AGENTS" delete
"Glass smoke grenades (Blendkorper) 60
Smoke hand grenade 39 (Nebelhandgrante 39) 10
Smoke hand grenade 41 (Nebelhandgrante 41) 10"

(2) Under sub-heading "MISCELLANEOUS" delete
"Cordtex, German (Green) 15,000 feet"

(3) Under heading "AMMUNITIONS" sub-heading "HAND WEAPONS ALL TYPES" After "9mm taking 9mm Mauser ammunition MP 34(S) for quantity "495" substitute "348".
After "7.92mm Self-loading rifle (Gewehr 41 (w) and 41 (m)) for quantity "127" substitute "78".
After "7.92mm Sniper rifle" for quantity "215" substitute "198".
delete "Rocket Launcher 8.8cm R.Pz. B.43 or 54 (Bazooka) 60
Other types 3
Other German rifles c/w bayonets 2
7.92mm Medium M.G. Mountings 222"

(4) Under sub-heading "MORTARS" delete
"8cm Medium Mortar (m.Gr.W.34) 165
12.2cm Mortar (Russian) Gr.W.378) 2

After "5cm Light Mortar (L.Gr.W.36) for quantity "201" substitute "7".
After "10cm Smoke Mortar 35 (Nebelwerfer 35) for quantity "82" substitute "72".

e. Page 5.

(1) Under sub-heading "ARTILLERY GUNS" delete
"5cm Pack 38 2
7.5cm L.I.G. 18 Infantry Howr. 19
2cm KWK. Tk. 2
15cm S.F.H. 18 Medium Howr. 2"

(2) Under sub-heading "FIRE CONTROL AND SURVEY INSTRUMENTS" After "Directors" for quantity "4" substitute "2" delete "Lower Plant Sets" 3"

1351

f. Page 6.

Under sub-heading "DIRECTORS, PREDICTORS, AND COMPUTING INSTRUMENTS" delete "Kommandogerat 40 2".

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPG NO. 785020

g. Page 7.

(1) Under heading "SIGNALS" delete sub-heading "AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT" and detailed items.

(2) Under sub-heading "TELEPRINTERS AND VF TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT"
Delete "Hell" Field telewriters 18"

(3) Delete sub-heading "LINE" and detailed items.

(4) Delete sub-heading "CABLES" and detailed items.

(5) Delete sub-heading "RADIO TRANSMITTERS" and detailed items.

h. Page 8.

(1) Delete sub-heading "RADIO TRANSMITTERS" and detailed items.

(2) Delete sub-heading "RECEIVERS" and detailed items.

(3) Under sub-heading "GENERATORS AND CHARGING SETS" delete
"Pedal generator for Radio Transmitter S.W.S. 246-104 32"

(4) Under sub-heading "DYNAMO EXPLODERS"
After "Exploder field 1939 pattern" for quantity "34" substitute "27".
After "Exploder field 1940 pattern" for quantity "44" substitute "39".

(5) Under sub-heading "DECONTAMINATION EQUIPMENT"
After "Nets and Drapes Camouflage" for quantity "70" substitute "30".

i. Page 9.

(1) Under sub-heading "SEARCHLIGHTS" delete
"150cm Searchlights 1"

(2) Under sub-heading "MINE DETECTORS AND ACCESSORIES"
After "Detector Mine (Frankfurt 42) for quantity "52" substitute "50".

(3) Under heading "CHEMICAL WARFARE" delete sub-heading "BREATHING APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES" and detailed items.

(4) Under sub-heading "DECONTAMINANTS AND PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT" delete "Decontamination material 40 (Entgiftungsstoff 40) 70
Sets of spares for decontamination set 1"

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

j. Page 10.

Under sub-heading "GAS DETECTORS AND IDENTIFICATION EQUIPMENT"
delete "Cases of spares for the Gas Identification set 4
Carbon Monoxide identification set (Kohlenoxydanzeiger) 1"

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

Jack Carter.

JACK CARTER
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
5 - each addressee
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staff
2 - War Officer (MIL for MAB)
2 - C-in-C Med
1 - Air C-in-C Med
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3 (A)
2 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
4 - Q(AE)
1 - Q?
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Pet
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surgeon (B)
1 - Surgeon (A)
1 - Engr (B)
1 - Sig
1 - Ord (B)
1 - Ord (A)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (B)
1 - CWS
2 - RAFMED
2 - AAF/ATO
2 - Adriatic Base Comd
2 - RAAC
3 - ALCOS
2 - MMLA
2 - AG Records

1330

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 795020

Office of the Flag Officer,
Italy and Liaison,
FOIL.

7th September, 1945.

No.F.O.I.L.304/10.

THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION,
HEAD QUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION,
FOIL.

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL
IN ITALY.

The enclosed copy of Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean's letter No.Med.45/1256/2/2, dated 31st. August 1945, is forwarded for your information.

CEM-1

for REAR-ADMIRAL.

Enclosure:-
Copy of Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean's letter No.Med.45/1256/2/2, dated 31st. August, 1945.

1320

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
Allied Force Headquarters.
31st August, 1945.

Med.45/1256/2/2.

THE FLAG OFFICER, ITALY AND LIAISON.
THE COMMODORE COMMANDING FIFTEENTH CRUISER SQUADRON.
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, LEGHORN.
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, GENOA.
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, VENICE.
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, TRIESTE.
THE RESIDENT NAVAL OFFICER, ANCONA.
THE RESIDENT NAVAL OFFICER, POLA.
(Copy to each)

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY.

A copy of Allied Force Headquarters' letter A.G.386.3/163 GOT-0 dated 28th August 1945, is forwarded for information in continuation of Med.45/00460/13 dated 21st August, 1945.

H R Harwood

for ADMIRAL

Enclosure:
Allied Force Headquarters' letter A.G.386.3/163 GOT-0 dated 28th August, 1945.

FLAG OFFICER ITALY & LIAISON
4 SEP 1945
C.403/304

1323

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-401/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RAS/ljn

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AF 692

AG 386.3/163 GCT-O

28 August 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO: Commanding Generals;
Fifth Army, APO 464
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officers Commanding;
XIII Corps
British Troops in AUSTRIA
Number 2 District
Number 3 District

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, AG 386.3/163 LOG-O, dated 22 June 1945 with subsequent amendments. Paragraph 9d (2) of subject letter refers.

2. There have been numerous incidents, recently brought to the notice of this headquarters, that the instructions contained in the above-mentioned paragraph are not being complied with in all instances. It is the intention to return ALL material of FRENCH or RUSSIAN origin, no matter in what condition, to the appropriate authorities. Especially it is desired that all transportation be returned at the earliest possible time.

3. It is desired that all major commands give special attention to the early recovery and reporting of this material, especially vehicles, with a view to its disposal to the French and Russian authorities.

4. Further, it is understood that the Germans appropriated much material originally belonging to the CZECHOSLOVAK Government. It is now desired that as much of this material as possible will be returned to the Czechoslovak authorities. Major commands will treat the Czechoslovak material in an exactly similar manner as for French and Russian material. Reports will be sent direct to this headquarters.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

R. A. STUKEY
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - As Addressee
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staff
2 - War Office (LM 1 for LMAB)
1 - C-in-C MED
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3 AMO
2 - Air C-in-C MED
1 - G-3 (Org-4)
2 - G-4 (A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
1 - G(AS)
1 - QM
1 - G(Maint)
1 - Engr
1 - Ord(A)
1 - Ord(B)
1 - Liaison
1 - Th
1 - Th

CEM-1

2 1367 Records
1 - AG MED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub-Commission APO 394

NSC/3995
14 November 1945

Memorandum to All Officers:

Subject: Italian Munition Plants and Captured Enemy Material.

1. Effective 15 November 1945, Ensign F. A. DeMAESTRI, USNR, is responsible for all matters relating to Italian munition plants which have capacity for the manufacture of naval war materials, and for the disposition of captured enemy material in accordance with the provisions of Allied Force Headquarters Restricted letter AG 386.3 Q(AE)-0 of 2 October 1945.

2. Particular attention will be given to the maintenance of adequate and complete records on all Italian manufacturing facilities which have capacity for the manufacture of naval war materials and records on all captured enemy material, including the disposition thereof.

C. Ivanoff

REAR ADMIRAL
CHIEF, NAVY SUB-COMMISSION, AC.

1323

CE/14-1

Office of the Chief Commissioner
APO 394

Ref. AC/5098/Germany

28 July 1945

SUBJECT: Procedure for the Distribution of Captured Civilian Material in Northern Italy

TO : Distribution below

1. The object of this Order is to set up procedures for the distribution of captured civilian material found in Northern Italy, and it is intended to implement provisions of AFHQ's Directive of 22 June '45, AG386 .3/163 LOG-O, on the subject: "Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in Italy," and in particular paragraph 9k thereof (a copy of which is attached), insofar as AC or ACC is concerned therewith.

2. It is intended that captured civilian material made available to AC/ACC under the provisions of the Directive above referred to should be dealt with under the terms of the plan for the control of the manufacture and sale of industrial products in Northern Italy attached to the letter of this HQ of 9 July '45, ref. 1.00/ES.

3. The agency to receive declarations of availability of captured civilian material to be made available to AC/ACC by Armies, Base Sections or Districts in the field, or by controlling services of AFHQ will be the Milan Office of the War Materials Disposal Subcommission.

4. a. The ownership of materials which are determined to be of Italian origin within the meaning of sub-section (1) to paragraph 9k of the AFHQ Directive above referred to and to which title had not passed to the Germans shall be determined by War Materials Disposal Subcommission with the assistance of a claims board set up by that Subcommission consisting of Italian personnel selected with the agreement of the North Italy Industrial Council and the Italian Government. The War Materials Disposal Subcommission will make the necessary releases of these materials to the owners under financial arrangements to be made where necessary with the advice of Finance Subcommission. The Finance Subcommission will designate for this purpose an officer in the Northern Area to give such advice as may be required from time to time.

b. Material of Italian origin, title to which had not passed to the Germans and the ownership of which cannot be determined, will be disposed of in the same manner as all other materials handed over to AC/ACC under the terms of the Directive.

5. All materials made available to AC/ACC other than those referred to in 4a will be disposed of as provided below. The War Materials Disposal Subcommission is constituted as the authority to issue releases of such materials to the Italian Government represented by the North Italy Industrial Council (NITC), which is hereby authorized to make suballocations necessary

1325

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

and sale of industrial products in Northern Italy attached to the letter of this HQ of 9 July '45, ref. 1.30/ES.

3. The agency to receive declarations of availability of captured civilian material to be made available to AC/AMG by Armies, Base Sections or Districts in the field, or by controlling services of AFHQ will be the Milan Office of the War Materials Disposal Subcommission.

4. a. The ownership of materials which are determined to be of Italian origin within the meaning of sub-section (1) to paragraph 9g of the AFHQ Directive above referred to and to which title had not passed to the Germans shall be determined by War Materials Disposal Subcommission with the assistance of a claims board set up by that Subcommission consisting of Italian personnel selected with the agreement of the North Italy Industrial Council and the Italian Government. The War Materials Disposal Subcommission will make the necessary releases of these materials to the owners under financial arrangements to be made where necessary with the advice of Finance Subcommission. The Finance Subcommission will designate for this purpose an officer in the Northern Area to give such advice as may be required from time to time.

b. Material of Italian origin, title to which had not passed to the Germans and the ownership of which cannot be determined, will be disposed of in the same manner as all other materials handed over to AC/AMG under the terms of the Directive.

5. All materials made available to AC/AMG other than those referred to in 4a will be disposed of as provided below. The War Materials Disposal Subcommission is constituted as the authority to issue releases of such materials to the Italian Government represented by the North Italy Industrial Council (NITC), which is hereby authorized to make suballocations necessary to enable firms and individuals to withdraw the materials in question from controlling services. These releases will contain all the information appearing on the declaration of availability called for in paragraph 7 below.

6. When materials are designated by the NITC for distribution in Italian Government territory, the Italian Government will issue the necessary instructions through the President of the NITC for suballocation to such firms and individuals as may be situated outside territory under AMG control.

7. The Milan office of the War Materials Disposal Subcommission will circularise the appropriate services under the Commanding Generals of 5th Army, PBS and the No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3 Districts requesting that declarations of availability of captured civilian materials to AC/AMG be issued in triplicate and in such form as to show the exact location and description of the goods, including quantities, types, condition, packing, state of readiness for shipment, origin (Italian, German or other, or, if unknown, a statement to that effect), and the designation of the unit having physical

1325

5-H-2

CF H-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No. 785020

control thereof. Whenever possible, declarations of availability of captured civilian materials should be accompanied by existing documents, such as bills of lading, invoices, or evidence of sale or any record from which prior valuation of the goods might be ascertained. The Milan office of the War Materials Disposal Subcommission will likewise circularize sample copies of the form of the release which it will issue in the name of AC/A&S with the appropriate Subcommission endorsement so that the form may be readily recognizable by units expected to be called upon to honor suballocations made under such releases.

8. The War Materials Disposal Subcommission will channel all releases covering industrial plant, machinery and equipment, semi-fabricated goods and raw material, in triplicate, to the Milan office of Industry Subcommission, which will submit a copy of the same to the NHIC for consideration thereby according to the terms of paragraphs 3a (4) (5) and b (1) of the Directive of this HQ of 9 July '45. A second copy bearing the endorsement of the Industry Subcommission will be forwarded to the controlling service when the program of distribution submitted by the NHIC has been approved thereby.

9. The War Materials Disposal Subcommission will channel all releases covering consumer goods in triplicate to the Milan office of Commerce Subcommission, which will transmit one copy of the same to the NHIC for consideration under the terms of paragraph 3d of the Directive of this HQ of 9 July '45. A second copy bearing the endorsement of the Commerce Subcommission will be forwarded to the controlling service when the program of distribution submitted by the NHIC has been approved thereby.

10. The Milan offices of Industry and Commerce Subcommissions, upon transmitting such releases to the NHIC, will obtain from the latter Receiving Reports in triplicate covering the goods, to be signed by the President of the NHIC or by his delegate on behalf of the Italian Government. These Receiving Reports, in the form attached hereto, will contain all the information called for in paragraph 7 above and will be transmitted to the War Materials Disposal Subcommission. Two copies of the Receiving Report will be transmitted by the War Materials Disposal Subcommission to the Chief Accountant, Finance Subcommission, as evidence of the assumption of obligation of the Italian Government for the value of the materials and will be accompanied by such evidence of prior valuation as may have been obtained from the controlling service. The Chief Accountant will later transmit to the Italian Government one copy of the Receiving Report with request that the Italian Government certify the price at which such materials have been released for sale by the NHIC, or the fair value thereof, in the event of other disposition. Any adjustments which may be required in such Receiving Reports due to non-delivery of materials released shall be submitted subsequently by the NHIC to the War Materials Disposal Subcommission, which will in-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

the endorsement of the Industry Subcommission will be forwarded to the controlling service when the program of distribution submitted by the NHIC has been approved thereby.

9. The War Materials Disposal Subcommission will channel all releases covering consumer goods in triplicate to the Milan office of Commerce Subcommission, which will transmit one copy of the same to the NHIC for consideration under the terms of paragraph 3d of the Directive of this HQ of 9 July '45. A second copy bearing the endorsement of the Commerce Subcommission will be forwarded to the controlling service when the program of distribution submitted by the NHIC has been approved thereby.

10. The Milan offices of Industry and Commerce Subcommissions, upon transmitting such releases to the NHIC, will obtain from the latter Receiving Reports in triplicate covering the goods, to be signed by the President of the NHIC or by his delegate on behalf of the Italian Government. These Receiving Reports, in the form attached hereto, will contain all the information called for in paragraph 7 above and will be transmitted to the War Materials Disposal Subcommission. Two copies of the Receiving Report will be transmitted by the War Materials Disposal Subcommission to the Chief Accountant, Finance Subcommission, as evidence of the assumption of obligation of the Italian Government for the value of the materials and will be accompanied by such evidence of prior valuation as may have been obtained from the controlling service. The Chief Accountant will later transmit to the Italian Government one copy of the Receiving Report with request that the Italian Government certify the price at which such materials have been released for sale by the NHIC, or the fair value thereof, in the event of other disposition. Any adjustments which may be required in such Receiving Reports due to non-delivery of materials released shall be submitted subsequently by the NHIC to the War Materials Disposal Subcommission, which will investigate, where necessary, the justification for such adjustment and transmit its findings to the officer designated by Finance Subcommission in the Northern Area for that purpose.

EMERY W. STONE,
Rear Admiral, USNR,
Chief Commissioner.

2 Incls.

DISTRIBUTION:

All Regional Commissioners
AMG Venezia Giulia
AMG 5th Army
AMG 8th Army
CmS IV Corps
G-5 AFHQ
IRS

HQ No. 1 District
" " 2 "
" " 3 "
All Sections & Subcommissions, HQ AC
Ministero dell'Industria e del Commercio
" del Tesoro
" per la Ricostruzione

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

EXTRACT

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 394

22 June 1945

AF 386.3/163 LOG-O

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO : Commanding Generals, etc.

x x x x x x x x x x x x

9. POLICIES

k. Captured Civilian Material

(1) Captured material, which is not required for military purposes including maintenance of POW, which is apparently of a civil character and of Italian origin, will be turned over to Allied Commission or AMG as appropriate, who will investigate ownership and authorize its return to its owners under such financial arrangements as may be appropriate. Material of this character, the ownership of which cannot be determined, will be disposed of by sale or otherwise, as Allied Commission may determine. Proceeds of sales will be deposited in the Allied Finance Agency under Allied Commission direction and held pending further instruction from CCS.

(2) Captured German civil material which is not required by the controlling service at this headquarters will be turned over to Allied Commission for disposal as above.

(3) Captured civil material, which is of neither German or Italian origin will be reported to this headquarters and disposal instructions awaited.

+ + + + + + + + + + + + +

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

(sgd) EDMUND H. SHUGART
Colonel, AGD
Asst. Adjutant General

1324

EXTRACT

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 795020

ALLIED COMMISSION

No_____

RECEIVING REPORT

To be Submitted by Agent of Italian Government for Receipt of Captured Civilian Materials

Release Order No_____

Endorsed by_____Subcommission to_____
(controlling unit)

Ex_____

Date Received	Description of Goods	Origin	Unit	Quantity	Valuation or Price (if Available) State Basis

I certify that the goods described above were duly received from the Allied Commission on the date quoted above

for the Italian Government

_____

1323

_____
Signature

_____
Title

Date_____

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RESTRICTED

Allied Force Headquarters
4th May, 1945

Med. 45/00460/13
THE FLAG OFFICER TARANTO ADRIATIC AND LIAISON ITALY
THE FLAG OFFICER NORTHERN AREA, MEDITERRANEAN
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, LEGHORN
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, ANCONA
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, PARTY JIG
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, PARTY MIKE
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, PARTY OBOE
THE NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER, 15th ARMY GROUP

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL

The attached copies of Allied Force Headquarter Staff Memorandum Number 38 and A.G. 386.3/163 LOG-O dated 22nd April, 1945 are forwarded for information and necessary action.

2. Mediterranean Standing Order 66 should be amended in accordance with this Directive.

for ADMIRAL

Enclosures
AFHQ Staff Memo No. 38 and
A.G. 386.3/163 LOG-O
(Four copies to Flag officers
Two copies to Naval officers in Charge
[illegible])

1

RESTRICTED

RHF/wfb

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3/163 LOG-O

22 April 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO: Commanding General, 15th Army Group, APO 777
Commanding General, Fifth Army, APO 464
Headquarters, Eighth Army
Commanding General, Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officer Commanding, Number 1 District
General Officer Commanding, Number 2 District
General Officer Commanding, Number 3 District

1. OBJECT OF THIS DIRECTIVE. The object of this directive is to indicate the manner of dealing with captured and/or surrendered enemy war material in ITALY,

a. during the present period

b. in the event of a surrender or sudden yielding of territory.

The provisions of this directive supersede previous instructions on this subject contained in AFHQ Circular Number 13, dated 1 May 1944, which is being rescinded.

2. RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONTROL, ALLOCATION AND DISPOSAL OF ENEMY MATERIAL

a. The control of all enemy material in this theater is vested in the Supreme Allied Commander.

b. The allocation, use and disposal of enemy material (either captured in the course of operations or as a result of enemy disarmament following a surrender) is a responsibility of command, which will be exercised in accordance with the provisions of this directive.

3. DEFINITIONS

-321

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Commanding General, Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officer Commanding, Number 1 District
General Officer Commanding, Number 2 District
General Officer Commanding, Number 3 District

1. OBJECT OF THIS DIRECTIVE. The object of this directive is to indicate the manner of dealing with captured and/or surrendered enemy war material in ITALY,

a. during the present period

b. in the event of a surrender or sudden yielding of territory.

The provisions of this directive supersede previous instructions on this subject contained in AFHQ Circular Number 13, dated 1 May 1944, which is being rescinded.

2. RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONTROL, ALLOCATION AND DISPOSAL OF ENEMY MATERIAL

a. The control of all enemy material in this theater is vested in the Supreme Allied Commander.

b. The allocation, use and disposal of enemy material (either captured in the course of operations or as a result of enemy disarmament following a surrender) is a responsibility of command, which will be exercised in accordance with the provisions of this directive.

-321

3. DEFINITIONS

a. Captured or Surrendered Enemy War Material (hereafter referred to as enemy material) includes any material of whatever nature and wherever situated, intended for war on land, at sea, or in the air, or which is, or may be, or has been at any time in use by, or intended for use by the armed forces, civil defense or other formations or organizations under the control or influence of the German Government, German authorities, or Governments or authorities of any states now allied to or associated with GERMANY.

b. Withdrawal Authority is the military authority in whom power to authorize withdrawals is vested.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 11652 Section 3-4(b)/NNDC No. 785020

RESTRICTED

Ltr, AFHQ, file AG 386.3/163 LOG-O,
dated 22 April 1945 (Cont'd)

4. PRINCIPLES TO BE APPLIED

a. Allied Naval, Ground and Air Forces Responsibilities. Enemy Naval and Air Forces material will be dealt with and the necessary reports and returns made by the Allied Naval and Air Forces respectively, subject to such convenient adjustments as may be necessary to deal with cases where the enemy Naval and Air Services do not correspond in their scope with the Allied Naval and Air Services. Enemy Ground Forces material will be dealt with by the Allied Ground Forces and co-ordination, where necessary, between the Allied Naval, Ground and Air Forces will be effected by the Ground Forces Commanders. The latter in the appropriate cases, must be prepared to assist Allied Naval and Air Forces Commanders in the location and guarding of material peculiar to the enemy Naval and Air Forces. Common user items will normally be the responsibility of the Allied Ground Forces.

b. Allied Ground Forces Staff and Service Responsibilities for safeguarding and control. The responsibility for the taking over (or the collection where necessary) and the safeguarding of all enemy Ground Forces war material is placed upon the Commanding Generals of Fifth and Eighth Armies, Headquarters 1 and 2 Districts, and Commanding General Peninsular Base Section in their respective areas. This responsibility will be exercised through the normal Allied staff and technical service channels appropriate to type of material concerned. It is desired that the arrangements made by Armies be such that continuity of management can be maintained when Headquarters of 1 and 2 Districts and Peninsular Base Section take over Army areas in Northern ITALY.

5. CONTROLLING AUTHORITIES AT AFHQ. The control of enemy material will be exercised by AFHQ through normal command and technical channels appropriate to the material concerned.

6. CLASSIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL

a. Enemy Ground Forces war material will be classified into categories by the authorities designated below. Notes amplifying classification and withdrawal are at Appendix "A" to this directive.

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	CLASSIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL AUTHORITY
1.	Material required for intelligence	AFHQ

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC NO. 785020

132

appropriate cases, must be prepared to assist Allied Naval and Air Forces Commanders in the location and guarding of material peculiar to the enemy Naval and Air Forces. Common user items will normally be the responsibility of the Allied Ground Forces.

b. Allied Ground Forces Staff and Service Responsibilities for safeguarding and control. The responsibility for the taking over (or the collection where necessary) and the safeguarding of all enemy Ground Forces war material is placed upon the Commanding Generals of Fifth and Eighth Armies, Headquarters 1 and 2 Districts, and Commanding General Peninsular Base Section in their respective areas. This responsibility will be exercised through the normal Allied staff and technical service channels appropriate to type of material concerned. It is desired that the arrangements made by Armies be such that continuity of management can be maintained when Headquarters of 1 and 2 Districts and Peninsular Base Section take over Army areas in Northern ITALY.

5. CONTROLLING AUTHORITIES AT AFHQ. The control of enemy material will be exercised by AFHQ through normal command and technical channels appropriate to the material concerned.

6. CLASSIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL

a. Enemy Ground Forces war material will be classified into categories by the authorities designated below. Notes amplifying classification and withdrawal are at Appendix "A" to this directive.

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	CLASSIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL AUTHORITY
1.	Material required for intelligence purposes and technical research.	AFHQ
2.	Material required by the Supreme Allied Commander for use within his sphere of responsibility.	Ground Forces Commanders
3.	Material required for use in operations against any nations still remaining at war with the Allies.	AFHQ

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(d)(2) NO. 785020

4.	Material required for equipping national forces of liberated countries or for distribution among the United Nations.	AFHQ
5.	Material which requires special handling (e.g. Toxic Gases)	Classifying authorities: Ground Forces Commanders. Withdrawal authority: AFHQ

b. Any war material not placed in categories 1 - 5 above will be known as uncategorised material, for which AFHQ will be the withdrawal authority.

c. The powers of classification and withdrawal will under no circumstances be delegated to Italian commanders.

7. REPORTS

a. Addressees will report as of the 15th of each month to reach AFHQ by the 25th of the same month all serviceable material which is in excess of their needs or has not been otherwise reported (i.e. under paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 of Appendix "A"). Such reports will be in broad terms. If more detailed information is required by AFHQ about certain classes of material, further instructions will be issued.

b. No special reports are required in connection with material which is not repairable. It should be rendered innocuous (where necessary) and turned over to salvage organizations.

8. PRIORITIES FOR TAKING OVER AND COLLECTION

a. Material will be taken over (or collected where necessary) in the following order:

(1) Category 1.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

b. Any war material not placed in categories 1 - 5 above will be known as uncategorised material, for which AFHQ will be the withdrawal authority.

c. The powers of classification and withdrawal will under no circumstances be delegated to Italian commanders.

7. REPORTS

a. Addressees will report as of the 15th of each month to reach AFHQ by the 20th of the same month all serviceable material which is in excess of their needs or has not been otherwise reported (i.e. under paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 of Appendix "A"). Such reports will be in broad terms. If more detailed information is required by AFHQ about certain classes of material, further instructions will be issued.

b. No special reports are required in connection with material which is not repairable. It should be rendered innocuous (where necessary) and turned over to salvage organizations.

8. PRIORITIES FOR TAKING OVER AND COLLECTION

a. Material will be taken over (or collected where necessary) in the following order:

1319

(1) Category 1.

(2) Category 2.

(3) Category 3.

(4) Other categories and uncategorised material as convenient unless otherwise ordered by AFHQ.

(5) Unserviceable material and scrap.

b. The order in which material in category 2 is to be taken over or collected will normally be as follows:

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 785020

Ltr, AFHQ, file AG 386.3/163 LOC-O,
dated 22 April 1945 (Cont'd)

(1) Vehicles which are serviceable or a source of spares.

(2) Food, clothing and coal.

(3) Animals.

(4) Petrol, oil, lubricants (incl containers therefor).

(5) Signal stores.

(6) Medical, dental and veterinary stores, equipment and drugs.

(7) Technical railway stores and equipment.

(8) Docks and inland water transport, stores and equipment.

(9) Engineer stores and equipment.

(10) All other serviceable and repairable Ground Forces material.

9. POLICIES

a. Retention of material by units or individuals. Retention by units or individuals of such material unless properly authorized in accordance with this instruction and other pertinent directives is forbidden.

b. Use of material by Allied Commanders. Authority is granted for the maximum use to be made of enemy material required for the support of Allied Forces (including essential civil requirements) or for maintenance of enemy forces.

c. Recaptured Material of Italian Military Origin. Recaptured material of Italian military origin may be turned over immediately to the Italian military authorities for Italian maintenance. Such material may also be used by Italian troops for support of operations. The channel of transaction in material of Italian origin which is to be returned to the Italian military authorities will be MMIA. Receipt for material so handed over will be taken by the issuing Allied Services and forwarded to AFHQ through normal channels. All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited.

WO Registered File No. 1300/Section 3-A(D)/MMC No. 1850/20

(5) Signal stores.

(6) Medical, dental and veterinary stores, equipment and drugs.

(7) Technical railway stores and equipment.

(8) Docks and inland water transport, stores and equipment.

(9) Engineer stores and equipment.

(10) All other serviceable and repairable Ground Forces material.

9. POLICIES

a. Retention of material by units or individuals. Retention by units or individuals of such material unless properly authorized in accordance with this instruction and other pertinent directives is forbidden.

b. Use of material by Allied Commanders. Authority is granted for the maximum use to be made of enemy material required for the support of Allied Forces (including essential civil requirements) or for maintenance of enemy forces.

c. Recaptured Material of Italian Military Origin. Recaptured material of Italian military origin may be turned over immediately to the Italian military authorities for Italian maintenance. Such material may also be used by Italian troops for support of operations. The channel of transaction in material of Italian origin which is to be returned to the Italian military authorities will be MMIA. Receipt for material so handed over will be taken by the issuing Allied Services and forwarded to AFHQ through normal channels. All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited. 1313

d. War Material of US or British Origin. It will be the policy for material of US or British origin recovered from the enemy by recapture or surrender to be turned over to the American or British services normally responsible for the class of material concerned.

e. War Factories and War Factory Production. Separate instructions will be issued on this subject.

f. Ammunition. Attention is drawn to current instructions on the handling of enemy ammunition.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

g. Animals.

(1) It is expected that a large proportion of enemy-held animals will disappear before Allied control becomes effective. The remainder will be classified and where possible Mallein-tested and Preston-branded from numbers allotted to Armies by AFHQ.

(2) Animals required for the maintenance of surrendered German forces will remain under German Army care and supervision.

(3) Animals in categories 2 and 3 will be moved as soon as possible into Allied animal collecting centers. Separate instructions will be issued on this subject.

(4) The remainder will be handed over on temporary loan to civil authorities by AMG who will obtain receipts.

h. War Material alienated by the Enemy. Any alienation of war material by the enemy, out of the ordinary course of army administration (for example, material which may have been sold to civilians in anticipation of surrender) entered into within three (3) months before the date of surrender (or a date to be fixed by the Supreme Allied Commander) shall be provisionally regarded as voidable, and, if required, the material so alienated will be summarily recovered.

i. Repairs to Enemy Material. Except on instructions from AFHQ, no attempt will be made to repair enemy material other than that categorised as 1 and 2, but category 3 material will be preserved to the extent of being put in grease and under cover where appropriate. With the exception of category 1, enemy material may be modified as required for abnormal uses.

j. Passenger and Load-carrying Vehicles

(1) To allow for the maintenance of enemy forces and in order to save Allied transport, enemy car and truck companies, by types, will be formed when surrender takes place. Whenever practicable, however, enemy vehicles will not be issued without workshop inspection and never without WD numbers and full registration.

(2) The issue of enemy vehicles to existing Allied units will be permitted only in cases where such units have deficiencies in their TEs (WEs).

declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(d)(2) NND 785020

instructions will be issued on this subject.

(4) The remainder will be handed over on temporary loan to civil authorities by AMG who will obtain receipts.

h. War Material alienated by the Enemy. Any alienation of war material by the enemy, out of the ordinary course of army administration (for example, material which may have been sold to civilians in anticipation of surrender) entered into within three (3) months before the date of surrender (or a date to be fixed by the Supreme Allied Commander) shall be provisionally regarded as voidable, and, if required, the material so alienated will be summarily recovered.

i. Repairs to Enemy Material. Except on instructions from AFHQ, no attempt will be made to repair enemy material other than that categorised as 1 and 2, but category 3 material will be preserved to the extent of being put in grease and under cover where appropriate. With the exception of category 1, enemy material may be modified as required for abnormal uses.

j. Passenger and Load-carrying Vehicles

(1) To allow for the maintenance of enemy forces and in order to save Allied transport, enemy car and truck companies, by types, will be formed when surrender takes place. Whenever practicable, however, enemy vehicles will not be issued without workshop inspection and never without WD numbers and full registration.

(2) The issue of enemy vehicles to existing Allied units will be permitted only in cases where such units have deficiencies in their TEs (WEs).

1317

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NW. 785020

Ltr, AFHQ, file AG 386.3/163 LOG-O,
dated 22 April 1945 (Cont'd)

k. Salvage (Scrap). Unrepairable enemy ground forces war material for which there is no other use, will be regarded as salvage (scrap) and will be dealt with in accordance with existing procedures.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

C. W. CHRISTENBERRY
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

1 Incl
Appendix "A" - Notes on classification and withdrawal of enemy war material.

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - Each addressee
2 - C-in-C Med
1 - Air C-in-C Med
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4 (A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
4 - Q(AB)
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Pet
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surgeon (B)
1 - Surgeon (A)
1 - Engr
1 - Sig
1 - Ord (A)
1 - Ord (B)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (B)
1 - CWS
2 - AG Records

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS No. 785020

Appendix "A" - Notes on classification and withdrawal of enemy war material.

Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - Each addressee
2 - C-in-C Med
1 - Air C-in-C Med
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4 (A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
4 - Q(Mil)
1 - QM
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Pet
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surgeon (B)
1 - Surgeon (A)
1 - Engr
1 - Sig
1 - Ord (A)
1 - Ord (B)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (B)
1 - C'S
2 - AG Records
2 - MAAF
2 - AAF/MTO
2 - Adriatic Base Comd

1316

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No. 785020

RESTRICTED

APPENDIX "A" to
Ltr, AFHQ, AG 386.3/
163 LOG-O, dtd 22
Apr 1945

NOTES ON CLASSIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF ENEMY WAR MATERIAL

1. CATEGORY 1 MATERIAL. AFHQ will be responsible for indicating to addressees (by means of a list or through Liaison Officers) what material is to be placed in Category 1 and where it is to be consigned. Material thus placed in Category 1 is not available for any purpose. AFHQ is responsible for maintaining records of all material withdrawn under their authority.

2. CATEGORY 2 MATERIAL. Addressees, subject only to limitation in 1 above, will place any material which they need or are likely to need in Category 2. They will maintain simple records of all Category 2 material which they authorize to be withdrawn (e.g. copies of the documents authorizing depots to make issue). Addressees will not prepare consolidated returns of material thus used until ordered by AFHQ.

3. CATEGORY 3 MATERIAL. AFHQ will issue a list of material which may be required for the FAR EAST. Addressees will locate such material and report the quantities held to AFHQ. Such inventories must be accurate and the material so reported must be frozen. AFHQ will declare how much of this material is to be placed in Category 3. AFHQ will be responsible for issuing disposal instructions and maintaining the records of withdrawals of Category 3 material.

4. CATEGORY 4 MATERIAL. If the policy in connection with the equipping of liberated armies is enunciated during the period of the SAC, AFHQ will issue a list of the material that might be required under Category 4. The procedures will then be as for Category 3 material in paragraph 3 above.

5. CATEGORY 5 MATERIAL

a. Material which must be destroyed for any reason e.g. perished foodstuffs, dangerous ammunition, will be placed in Category 5 by the addressee and destroyed. Simple records in broad terms of material which has been thus destroyed should be maintained by the addressees (e.g. a copy of the authorization to destroy the material). No returns of such destructions are required from the addressees until ordered by AFHQ.

b. All stocks of Toxic Gases will be placed in Category 5 and if practicable segregated under normal safety precautions. The approximate tonnages by types of fillings and locations will be reported to AFHQ, who will then give disposal instructions. Isolated stocks of less than 100 tons may be destroyed by any suitable means if such destruction will help to reduce guarding, transportation, or any other problem.

1345

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 785020

to be withdrawn (e.g. copies of the documents authorizing depots to make issue). Addressees will not prepare consolidated returns of material thus used until ordered by AFHQ.

3. CATEGORY 3 MATERIAL. AFHQ will issue a list of material which may be required for the FAR EAST. Addressees will locate such material and report the quantities held to AFHQ. Such inventories must be accurate and the material so reported must be frozen. AFHQ will declare how much of this material is to be placed in Category 3. AFHQ will be responsible for issuing disposal instructions and maintaining the records of withdrawals of Category 3 material.

4. CATEGORY 4 MATERIAL. If the policy in connection with the equipping of liberated armies is enunciated during the period of the SAC, AFHQ will issue a list of the material that might be required under Category 4. The procedures will then be as for Category 3 material in paragraph 3 above.

5. CATEGORY 5 MATERIAL

a. Material which must be destroyed for any reason e.g. perished foodstuffs, dangerous ammunition, will be placed in Category 5 by the addressee and destroyed. Simple records in broad terms of material which has been thus destroyed should be maintained by the addressees (e.g. a copy of the authorization to destroy the material). No returns of such destructions are required from the addressees until ordered by AFHQ.

b. All stocks of Toxic Gases will be placed in Category 5 and if practicable segregated under normal safety precautions. The approximate tonnages by types of fillings and locations will be reported to AFHQ, who will then give disposal instructions. Isolated stocks of less than 100 tons may be destroyed by any suitable means if such destruction will help to reduce guarding, transportation, or any other problem.

1315

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC MD. 785020

RESTRICTED

RHF: sl

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3/163 LOG-O

2 May 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY

TO: Commanding Generals:
15th Army Group, APO 777
Fifth Army, APO 464
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
Headquarters, Eighth Army
General Officer Commanding, No. 1 District
General Officer Commanding, No. 2 District
General Officer Commanding, No. 3 District

1. Reference is made to paragraph 9 e, letter this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 22 April 1945.

2. Pending the receipt of policy from the Combined Chiefs of Staff, the instructions contained in letter, this headquarters, file AG 388.3/087 GSG-O, dated 11 February 1945, subject: "Policy on Italian Munitions Production", will apply to above reference.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

(signed) ALBERT W. KARR.
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - ea addressee
2 - CinC Med
1 - Air CinC Med
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4 (A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - ORD (B)
1 - TPT (A)
1 - TPT (B)
1 - CWS
2 - MAAF
2 - AAF/MTO
2 - Adriatic Base Command

- 1314

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

General Officer Commanding, No. 1 District
General Officer Commanding, No. 2 District
General Officer Commanding, No. 3 District

1. Reference is made to paragraph 9 c, letter this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 22 April 1945.

2. Pending the receipt of policy from the Combined Chiefs of Staff, the instructions contained in letter, this headquarters, file AG 388.3/087 GEG-O, dated 11 February 1945, subject: "Policy on Italian Munitions Production", will apply to above reference.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

(signed) ALBERT W. KARR.
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - as addressee
2 - CinC Med
1 - Air CinC Med
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4 (A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
4 - Q(AB)
1 - QM
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Pet
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surgeon (B)
1 - Surgeon (A)
1 - Engr
1 - Sig
1 - ORD (A)
1 - ORD (B)
1 - TPN (A)
1 - TPN (B)
1 - CMB
2 - MAAF
2 - AAF/MTO
2 - Adriatic Base Command
2 - AG Records AF

1314

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS Nr. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean,
Allied Force Headquarters.
19th May, 1945.

MED.45/00460/13.
THE FLAG OFFICER NORTHERN AREA MEDITERRANEAN,
THE FLAG OFFICER, TARANTO, ADRIATIC AND LIAISON ITALY,
THE NAVAL SUB-COMMISSION, HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION, ROME.
(Copy to each)

DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL.

With reference to MED.45/00460/13 of 4th May (a copy of which with enclosure is forwarded herewith to the Naval Sub-Commission), Allied Force Headquarters letter No.AG.386.3/163 LOG-O dated 2nd May is attached for information.

2. The reference quoted in paragraph 2 thereof was forwarded to addressees under cover of MED.45/00180/42 dated 21st March, 1945.

[signature]

for ADMIRAL

Enclosures:

Naval Sub-Commission only (Copy MED.45/00460/13 of 4th May, 1945 and enclosures thereto)
A.F.H.Q. letter No.AG.386.3/163 LOG-O dated 2nd May, 1945.

1313

3208

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Please Print

ITALIAN AIR FORCE

At a meeting held at Caserta on 8th June, between the Chief of Staff and the A.C.C. of the Air Forces Sub-Commission, ROME, the following was agreed:-

(i) Italian Air Force material discovered in Italy should be centralised and placed under the control of the A.C.C. A.F.S.C. He is authorised to make issues of such material as is necessary to maintain the authorised Italian Air Force, and should encourage the use of such materials so as to reduce to a minimum the issues required from R.A.F. sources.

(ii) Repair facilities in Northern Italy may be utilised to overhaul the aircraft and engines which are to be used on the Italian Courier Service subject to accurrence of Chief Commissioner.

(iii) Only such quantities of petrol as are necessary to meet the approved flying commitment of the Italian Air Force will be issued.

(iv) Provided the Chief Commissioner agrees, new aircraft and engines discovered in Northern Italy may be made available to the Italian Air Force as replacements or to bring Italian Air Force up to establishment, but not to increase the new holding of aircraft above the authorised establishment.

(v) Lists of major items of Italian equipment discovered, e.g. aircraft, M.T. engines etc, are to be submitted to this Headquarters for re-submission to the Air Ministry.

SH-2

Received from
Wing Commander Knowles, RAF
Air Forces S/C 11 June '45

KW.
F
CG
MT

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station,
Allied Force Headquarters.
27th May, 1945.

Med.45/1256/4/13.

THE SENIOR BRITISH NAVAL OFFICER, GREECE.
(Reference Med.45/00460/13 dated 20th May, 1945).
THE NAVAL OFFICERS IN CHARGE, GENOA, VENICE, TRIESTE, LEGHORN, ANCONA
(Reference Med.45/00460/13 dated 4th May, 1945).
(Copy to each)

(Copies to:- The Flag Officer Levant and Eastern Mediterranean
(Reference Med.45/00460/13 dated 20th May, 1945).
The Flag Officer, Northern Area, Mediterranean
(Reference Med.45/00460/13 dated 4th May, 1945).
The Flag Officer, Taranto, Adriatic and Liaison, Italy
(Reference Med.45/00460/13 dated 4th May, 1945).
The Naval Liaison Officer, Fifteenth Army Group
(Reference Med.45/00460/13 dated 4th May, 1945)
The Navy Sub Commission, A.C. Allied Commission
(Reference Med.45/00460/13 dated 19th May, 1945)
The Naval Liaison Officer, Eighth Army
The Commander, United States Naval Forces, North African Waters
The Secretary of the Admiralty
(Submission No.2446/Med.45/1256/4/13)).

ASSIGNMENTS OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL

The attached copy of a memorandum, Reference N.A.S.250/45 P.5798/45 dated 11th May 1945, addressed to Allied Force Headquarters by the London Munitions Assignment Board, Naval Assignment Sub Committee is ..... forwarded.

2. Any equipment (including common user items) listed which may come into possession of the Royal Navy either as a result of taking over enemy naval stores or by transfer from the Army and which is not required locally for essential purposes should be reported by signal to Admiralty repeated to the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean and the Flag Officer concerned in accordance with Consignment Instruction B.

3. Any equipment listed which it may be necessary to use locally for essential requirements should be reported by letter in accordance with paragraph 5 of the above quoted memorandum, with copies to the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean and the Flag Officer concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS No. 785020

(Reference [illegible] dated 15th May, 1945).
The Naval Liaison Officer, Eighth Army
The Commander, United States Naval Forces, North African Waters
The Secretary of the Admiralty
(Submission No.2146/Med.45/1236/4/15)).

ASSIGNMENTS OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL

The attached copy of a memorandum, reference M.A.B.230/45 P.5798/45 dated 11th May 1945, addressed to Allied Force Headquarters by the London Munitions Assignment Board, Naval Assignment Sub Committee is ..... forwarded.

2. Any equipment (including common user items) listed which may come into possession of the Royal Navy either as a result of taking over enemy naval stores or by transfer from the Army and which is not required locally for essential purposes should be reported by signal to Admiralty repeated to the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean and the Flag Officer concerned in accordance with Consignment Instruction D.

3. Any equipment listed which it may be necessary to use locally for essential requirements should be reported by letter in accordance with paragraph 5 of the above quoted memorandum, with copies to the Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean and the Flag Officer concerned.

1311

for A.D.M.I.

CE 19-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

M.A.S. 230/45
F.5796/45

COPY

Munitions Assignment Section,
Admiralty,
London. S.W.1.

Memorandum for

11th May, 1945.

G-4 Division, S.H.A.E.F.
G-3 Division, A.F.H.Q.

On the 7th May, 1945, the Naval Assignment Sub-Committee of the London Munitions Assignment Board made advance assignments of captured German material against bids made on behalf of the U.S. Navy and of the Royal Navy as shewn in the attached lists. These assignments have been made under the authority given in C.C.S.200/4D.

2. In regard to some items coming within the "common user" category, it may be found necessary to take account of any pre-capture assignments made by the Army Assignment Sub-Committee in respect of similar material.

3. It is regretted that detailed German descriptions of the material required are not readily available.

4. Consignment of such material as may be available should be arranged as indicated at the end of the list.

5. It would be appreciated if arrangements could be made for details of any issues made against the assignments listed to be forwarded to the Secretary, Naval Assignment Sub-Committee, Munitions Assignment Section, Admiralty, S.W.1.

for the Naval Assignment Sub-Committee
London Munitions Assignment Board

(Sgd) J.J. WALLEY
Secretary.

Distribution:-
G-4 Division, S.H.A.E.F. (10)
G-3 Division, A.F.H.Q. (10)

N.C.O. (Lt.Col.Norman)(2)
U.S. Executive L.M.A.B.(Maj.General J.K.Crain)(2)
Captain R.G.Tobin, U.S.N.(6)
Captain (S) N.B.Foley, N.L.O. Australia House
Mr. W.H. Gray, New Zealand House
Major G.I.D. Emanuel, S.Africa House
Major S.F.Pulmer, S.A.A.L.O.S. Africa House

1310

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC No. 785020

3. It is regretted that detailed German descriptions of the material required are not readily available.

4. Consignment of such material as may be available should be arranged as indicated at the end of the list.

5. It would be appreciated if arrangements could be made for details of any issues made against the assignments listed to be forwarded to the Secretary, Naval Assignment Sub-Committee, Munitions Assignment Section, Admiralty, S.W.1.

For the Naval Assignment Sub-Committee
London Munitions Assignment Board

(Sgd) J.J. WAUDBY
Secretary.

Distribution:-
G-4 Division, S.H.A.E.F. (10)
G-3 Division, A.F.H.Q. (10)

W.O.O. (Lt.Col.Norman)(2)
U.S. Executive L.M.A.B.(Maj.General J.K.Crain)(2)
Captain R.G.Tobin, U.S.N.(6)
Captain (S) F.B.Foley, N.L.O. Australia House
Mr. W.H. Gray, New Zealand House
Major G.I.D. Duamel, S.Africa House
Major S.F.Palmer, S.A.A.L.O.S. Africa House
Secretary, C.N.M.C.
Ministry of Production(Mr.E.A.G.Robinson)
War Office (Lt.Col.H.J.S.French)
Air Ministry (Mr. C.H.F. Gough)
Control Commission Military Section (Cdr.Benague)
Secretary, B.A.D. Washington
Admiralty
A.C.N.S.(W)
E.in.C.(Capt.Harrison)
D.S.S. (Mr. B.Page)
D.T.M.
S.D.D.A.S.(L)
D.N.O.
M. Branch
P. Bath (Mr. Pollock)

1310

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.4(b)/NNDC No. 185020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 725020

NAVAL ASSIGNMENT SUB-COMMITTEE

ASSIGNMENTS OF CAPTURED ENEMY NAVAL MATERIAL MADE AT 39TH MEETING HELD ON 7TH JUNE

ITEM	REQUIREMENTS		RECAPTURE ASSIGNMENTS			
	Claimant	Quantity Required	Quantity	Serials	Consignee	
Telescopes	U.S.N. R.N.	500	500	First 1000 to be divided equally, next 200 to R.N.	A	Pressed (Obser particu
Cran ballistic	U.S.N.	500	500	-	A	Using
" still	R.N.	100	100	-	B	espec
" 35 mm. High speed Cine	R.N.	25	25	-	B	Leica
Theodolites, precision (Camera)	U.S.N.	500	500	-	A	
" pilot balloon	R.N.	12	12	-	B	For ai
Chronographs portable	U.S.N.	100	100	-	A	
Shot & Projectile Inspection Equipment	U.S.N.	500	500	-	A	Instru measur
Torpedoes T-5	U.S.N.	2,500	2,500	-	A	Complet
Data, lead, computing Machine guns	U.S.N.	500	500	-	A	Comple Books
Gas Protection Gear	U.S.N.	500 sets	500 sets	-	A	With s
Machine Tools	U.S.N.					
Equipment for extruding		1,000	1,000	-	A	
Rail shafting		1,000	1,000	-	A	
Light precision tools		1,000	1,000	-	A	
Automatic Machine Tools						
Electrical Instruments	U.S.N.	100 of each	100 of each	First available to be divided equally between U.S.N. and R.N. up to quantity required.	A B	Such a DC Tes
Volt Meggers	R.N.	20				
Universal AC/DC Testing sets	"	32				

T33E3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBB No. 785020

NAVAL ASSESSMENT SUB-COMMITTEE

CAPTURED ENEMY NAVAL MATERIAL MADE AT 39TH MEETING HELD ON 7TH MAY, 1945.

REQUIREMENTS		PRECAUTURE ASSIGNMENTS			REMARKS
Equipment	Quantity Required	Quantity	Serials	Consignee	
Gyro R.N.	500	500	First 1000 to be divided equally, next 200 to R.N.	A	Pressure proof and large type telescopes (Observation and SurveyEquipment) are particularly desired.
Cameras R.N.	500	500	-	A	Using standard commercial films, especially miniature cameras such as Leica and Contax.
"	100	100	-	B	
"	25	25	-	B	
Binoculars R.N.	500	500	-	A	For ships use.
"	12	12	-	B	
Hardness Testers R.N.	100	100	-	A	
Metallurgical Equipment R.N.	500	500	-	A	Instruments to detect Lamination, measure hardness etc.
Radio Equipment R.N.	2,500	2,500	-	A	Complete with spares.
Radar R.N.	500	500	-	A	Complete with spares and Instruction Books
Sonar R.N.	500 sets	500 sets	-	A	With spares and Instructions
Electrical Equipment R.N.					
	1,000	1,000	-	A	
	1,000	1,000	-	A	
	1,000	1,000	-	A	
Meters R.N.	100 of each 29 32	100 of each	First available to be divided equally between R.N.S.S. and R.N. up to quantity required.	A B B	Such as 250 V. meters, Universal AC/DC or DC testing sets. (Spare parts highly desirable)

T.S.C. 1361

mes, Influence	U.S.N.	15,000	15,000	)Remainder to)U.S.N. up to)100 in number. -	A
mes, floating	U.S.N. R.N.	100 23	100 23	)First 46 to be)divided equally)next 77 to U.S.N.	A B
ydocks, floating	U.S.N. R.N.	25 7	25	)First 14 to be)divided equally)next 18 to U.S.N.	A B
ing Gear	U.S.N. R.N.	200 50 sets	200 50 sets	)First 100 to)be divided)equally, next)150 to U.S.N.	A B
ns and Mooring Gear	U.S.N.	200 tons	200 tons	)First 400 tons)to be divided)equally. Next)400 tons to R.N.	A B
	R.N. R.N.	600 tons 100 tons	600 tons 100 tons		
ine Cable and cable lead covered	U.S.N.	1,000,000 ft.	1,000,000 ft.	-	A
e, Spring Lay	U.S.N.	1,000,000 ft.	1,000,000 ft.	-	A

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

			)Remainder to)U.S.N. up to)100 in number.		
S.N.	15,000	15,000	-	A	Only if in serviceable condition.
S.N. N.	100 23	100 23	)First 46 to be A)divided equally B)next 77 to U.S.N.		Spare parts highly desirable. 1 150 tons capacity, 18 up to 30 tons capacity, 4 50 tons capacity.
S.N. N.	25 7	25	)First 14 to be A)divided equally B)next 18 to U.S.N.		Spare parts highly desirable. 1 for Fleet Aircraft Carriers and Capital ships. Dock in Sheer Harbour, Wilhelmshaven probably suitable 2 capable of taking Carriers and Escort Carriers: (Waltenhofen, Hafer Dock: 540' x 100' (140') (Howaldt's Werke 605' x 86' (125') 4 for L.S.T's. The following if serviceable Hamburg, Howaldtswerke No.5, Lubeck, Lubecker, Flandernwerke. 530' x 67' x 5000 tons. Gydnia, Polish Naval Dockyard 426' x 6'7" x 5000 tons.
.N.	200 50 sets	200 50 sets	)First 100 to)be divided)equally, next)150 to U.S.N.	A B	Spare parts highly desirable
N.	200 tons 600 tons 100 tons	200 tons 600 tons 100 tons	)First 400 tons)to be divided)equally. Next)400 tons to R.N.	A B	$\frac{3}{4}$" Shackles and Anchors and Mooring Gear.
N.	1,000,000 ft.	1,000,000 ft.	-	A	
N.	1,000,000 ft.	1,000,000 ft.	-	A	Diameters of $\frac{3}{4}$", 1, $1\frac{1}{8}$", $1\frac{3}{8}$", $1\frac{1}{2}$", $1\frac{5}{8}$", $1\frac{3}{4}$", $1\frac{7}{8}$", 2", minimum lengths of 600 ft. Minimum Quantity per size 2,400 ft.

...pursuant to E.O. 10065 Section 3-402/NWPG NO. 735020

ITEM	REQUIREMENTS		PRECAPTURE ASSIGNMENTS			
	Claimant	Quantity Required	Quantity	Serials	Consignee	
...re Rope	U.S.N.	600 tons	600 tons	To be divided equally between	A	¾ - 6... hempco... 200 ft...
	R.N.	600 tons	600 tons	USN and RN	B	All si...
...re Ropes	U.S.N.	150 reels each	150 reels each	-	A	High g... full r...
...re Rope	U.S.N.	150 reels each	150 reels each	-	A	Phosph... reels.
...re Rope Hawsers	U.S.N.	500	500	-	A	All si...
...e, Manila; or a substitute	U.S.N.	200 each	200 each	-	A	All si...
...el-Copper Alloy Bars	U.S.N.	1,000 each	1,000 each	-	A	All si...
...el-Copper aluminium Bars	U.S.N.	1,000 each	1,000 each	-	A	All si...
...el-Copper Alloy Sheets	U.S.N.	1,000 each	1,000 each	-	A	All si...
...t Steel galvanised	U.S.N.	1,000 sheets	1,000 sheets	-	A	
...ches	R.N.	600	600	-	B	250 S.A... wrencho...
...rogen Peroxide	U.S.N.	5,000 gallons	5,000 gallons	-	A	Both co...
...n Gen.	U.S.N.	100,000 lbs.	100,000 lbs.	-	A	
...Granate	U.S.N.	100,000 lbs.	100,000 lbs.	-	A	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC By. 785020

REQUIREMENTS		PRECAPTURE ASSIGNMENTS			REMARKS
Claimant	Quantity Required	Quantity	Serials	Consignee	
U.S.N.	600 tons	600 tons	To be divided equally between USN and MI.	A	$\frac{3}{4}$ - 6 x 37 high grade plow steel, uncoated, hempcore performed. Minimum lengths of 200 ft. Minimum quantity per size 2,400'.
M.I.	600 tons	600 tons		B	All sizes.
U.S.N.	150 reels each	150 reels each	-	A	High grade plow steel, in all sizes, in full reels.
U.S.N.	150 reels each	150 reels each	-	A	Phosphor bronze - all sizes, in full reels.
U.S.N.	500	500	-	A	All sizes.
U.S.N.	200 each	200 each	-	A	All sizes, in full coils
U.S.N.	1,000 each	1,000 each	-	A	All sizes.
U.S.N.	1,000 each	1,000 each	-	A	All sizes
U.S.N.	1,000 each	1,000 each	-	A	All sizes
U.S.N.	1,000 sheets	1,000 sheets	-	A	
U.S.N.	600	600	-	B	250 S.A.E. Type spanners 250 socket wrenches, 100 torsion wrenches.
U.S.N.	5,000 gallons	5,000 gallons	-	A	Both concentrated and unconcentrated.
U.S.N.	100,000 lbs.	100,000 lbs.	-	A	
U.S.N.	100,000 lbs.	100,000 lbs.	-	A	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNPC NO. 725020

Apak	U.S.N.	10,000 lbs.	10,000 lbs.	-	A	
Ethanol	U.S.N.	350,000 gallons	350,000 gallons	-	A	
Manila Fibre	U.S.N.	600,000 lbs.	600,000 lbs.	-	A	
Duck, all cotton	U.S.N.	1,000,000 sq.yds.	1,000,000 sq.yds.	-	A	
Cheesecloth	U.S.N.	10,000 sq.yds.	10,000 sq.yds.	-	A	
Brushes, paint	U.S.N.	10,000	10,000	-	A	All
Calcium Hypochloride	U.S.N.	200,000 pounds	200,000 pounds	-	A	
Navy Blue dyestuff	U.S.N.	50,000 pounds	50,000 pounds	-	A	Colo
Paradichlorobenzine	U.S.N.	300,000 gallons	300,000 gallons	-	A	
Beeswax	U.S.N.	500,000 pounds	500,000 pounds	-	A	
Toluidine Red	U.S.N.	50,000 pounds	50,000 pounds	-	A	
Raw Sienna	U.S.N.	50,000 pounds	50,000 pounds	-	A	
Basic carbonate white lead	U.S.N.	500,000 pounds	500,000 pounds	-	A	
Infra Red and Ultra Violet Equipment	U.S.N.	50 each	50 each	-	A	Just cata volt mini

1300

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

U.S.N.	10,000 lbs.	10,000 lbs.	-	A	
U.S.N.	350,000 gallons	350,000 gallons	-	A	
U.S.N.	600,000 lbs.	600,000 lbs.	-	A	
U.S.N.	1,000,000 sq.yds.	1,000,000 sq.yds.	-	A	
U.S.N.	10,000 sq.yds.	10,000 sq.yds.	-	A	
U.S.N.	10,000	10,000	-	A	All sizes
U.S.N.	200,000 pounds	200,000 pounds	-	A	
U.S.N.	50,000 pounds	50,000 pounds	-	A	Colour index 4.01
U.S.N.	300,000 gallons	300,000 gallons	-	A	
U.S.N.	500,000 pounds	500,000 pounds	-	A	
U.S.N.	50,000 pounds	50,000 pounds	-	A	
U.S.N.	50,000 pounds	50,000 pounds	-	A	
U.S.N.	500,000 pounds	500,000 pounds	-	A	
U.S.N.	50 each	50 each	-	A	Must be of U.S.N. Medical Department catalogue type of current, cycle or voltage, or capable of conversion at minimum cost.

CNET

ITEM	REQUIREMENTS		FORMATION ASSIGNMENTS		
	Claimant	Quantity required	Quantity	Serials	Consignee
Colorimeters	U.S.N.	100	100	-	A
Wire Cloth	U.S.N.	1,000,000 sq.yds.	1,000,000 sq. yds.	-	A
Rubber sheathed single core flexible cable.	R.N.	40,000 yds.	40,000 yds.	-	B
Moving Coil Ammeters	R.N.	16 with 500 amp shunts 8 with 1000 amp shunts 3 with 5000 amp shunts.	16 with 500 amp shunts 8 with 1000 amp shunts 3 with 5000 amp shunts	-	B
Moving Coil voltmeters	R.N.	16 0-150 V. 8 0-350 V. 6 0-600 V.	16 0-150 V. 8 0-350 V. 6 0-600 V.	-	B
D.P.D.T. Knife Switches	R.N.	32	32	-	B
S.P. Knife Switches	R.N.	16	16	-	B
Electrically Operated D.P. Circuit Breakers.	R.N.	8	8	-	B
Hand-Operated single pole Circuit Breakers.	R.N.	16	16	-	B
Water Resistances	R.N.	8	8	-	B
Range finders with short bases	R.N.	4	4	-	B
Photographic Glazing Machines	R.N.	15	15	-	B
3" thick Teak	R.N.	200 sq.ft.	200 sq.ft.	-	B

C33-1
C2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 725020

REQUIREMENTS		PROPERTY ASSIGNMENTS			REMARKS
ipment	Quantity required	Quantity	Serials	Consignee	
H.	100	100	-	A	Should be International standard
K.	1,000,000 sq.yds.	1,000,000 sq. yds.	-	A	
.	40,000 yds.	40,000 yds.	-	B	0.1 sq.in. to 0.45 sq.in. cross sectional area of conductor.
.	16 with 500 amp shunts 8 with 1000 amp shunts 8 with 5000 amp shunts.	16 with 500 amp shunts 8 with 1000 amp shunts 8 with 5000 amp shunts	-	B	
.	16 0-150 V. 8 0-350 V. 6 0-600 V.	16 0-150 V. 8 0-350 V. 6 0-600 V.	-	B	
.	32	32	-	B	2,000 amps capacity
.	16	16	-	B	250 amps capacity
.	8	8	-	B	2,500 volts capacity
.	16	16	-	B	250 amps capacity
.	8	8	-	B	Capable of carrying more than 1,500 amps.
.	4	4	-	B	For ranging accurately from 1,000 - 6,000 ft.
.	15	15	-	B	
.	200 sq.ft.	200 sq.ft.	-	B	

C-31837

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 185029

Power driven Boiler Tube Clearing apparatus	R.N.	100 sets	100 sets	-	B
Mobile distilling plants	R.N.	20	20	-	B
Transportable Ice Making Machines (small)	R.N.	20	20	-	B
Oxygen Compressing Machines	R.N.	20	20	-	B
Mobile Workshops	R.N.	54	54	-	B
Taps and Dies	R.N.	250	250	-	B
Portable Oil Driven Electric Welding Sets.	R.N.	37	37	-	B
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Welding sets	R.N.	12	12	-	B
Oxyacetylene Cutting Equipment	R.N.	150 sets	150 sets	-	B
Timber, Steel and Building Material	R.N.	200 tons	200 tons	-	B
Mobile Floodlights	R.N.	5 sets	5 sets	-	B
Oxygen, Acetylene and Hydrogen Cylinders	R.N.	200	200	-	B
Lengths Chain Cable	R.N.	50	50	-	B
Boiler clamps	R.N.	200	200	-	B
Fixing Cable	R.N.	300,000 ft.	300,000 ft.	-	B
Bulldog Clips	R.N.	500	500	-	B
Exploders	R.N.	50	50	-	B
Carpenter Stoppers	R.N.	100	100	-	B
Wire Grippers	R.N.	100	100	-	B

T 3C 3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/5(D)C No. 785020

	100 sets	100 sets	-	B	Electric or air driven.
	20	20	-	B	Minimum capacity 15 tons a day.
	20	20	-	B	
	20	20	-	B	
	54	54	-	B	
	250	250	-	B	
	37	37	-	B	
	12	12	-	B	For underwater use
	150 sets	150 sets	-	B	
	200 tons	200 tons	-	B	
	5 sets	5 sets	-	B	
	200	200	-	B	
	50	50	-	B	
	200	200	-	B	
	300,000 ft.	300,000 ft.	-	B	
	500	500	-	B	
	50	50	-	B	
	100	100	-	B	
	100	100	-	B	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 725020

ITEM	REQUIREMENTS		PRECAPTURE ASSIGNMENTS		
	Claimant	Quantity Required	Quantity	Serials	Consi
Galvanometers	R.N.	50	50	-	
Mobile Aircraft Workshops	R.N.	12 sets	12 sets	-	
Optical Equipment	R.N.	5 sets each	5 sets each	-	
Chain Cable $\frac{1}{2}$" to 2"	R.N.	3,000 fathoms	3,000 fathoms	-	
Dredging Plant and Craft	R.N.	Maximum	Maximum	-	
Tank Directional Gyros	R.N.	200	200	-	
Anschutz Gyro Compasses	R.N.	10	10	-	
Epidiascopes	R.N.	27	27	-	
Heavy Shipyard Machines	R.N.	20	20	-	
Underwater Welding Tongs	R.N.	10	10	-	
Dry-arc Underwater Cutting Equipment	R.N.	10	10	-	
Hammers	R.N.	50 each type	50 each type	-	
Holders-on	R.N.	50	50	-	
Small sump type pump	R.N.	30	30	-	
Wood boring machines	R.N.	20	20	-	
Electric drills	R.N.	50	50	-	
Balancing Machines for F.C. Gyros	R.N.	6	6	-	
	"	4	4	-	

De-classified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REQUIREMENTS		PRECAPTURE ASSIGNMENTS			REMARKS
...ment	Quantity Required	Quantity	Serials	Consignee	
...	50	50	-	B	
...l.	12 sets	12 sets	-	B	
...	5 sets each	5 sets each	-	B	Colinators and Aligning equipment
...	3,000 fathoms	3,000 fathoms	-	B	
...	Maximum 200	Maximum 200	-	B	
...	10	10	-	B	
...	27	27	-	B	
...	20	20	-	B	Or similar projectors
...	10	10	-	B	Rolls, Presses, drilling machines, punching and shearing machines.
...	10	10	-	B	
...	50 each type	50 each type	-	B	Rivetting, Caulking and Scaling
...	50	50	-	B	
...	30	30	-	B	
...	20	20	-	B	
...	50	50	-	B	Various sizes
...	6	6	-	B	6 up to 8" diameter
...	4	4	-	B	4 larger machines.

1363

Oxygen Producing Plant	R.N.	3	3	-
Locomotives	R.N.	12	12	-
H.P. Air Compressors	R.N.	6	6	-
Self-contained Breathing Apparatus	R.N.	100 sets	100 sets	-
Generated Tooth cutting Machines	R.N.	10	10	-
Junction boxes	R.N.	400	400	-
Ships Compasses	R.N.	100	100	-
Towed logs	R.N.	85	85	-
Loud hailing Equipment	R.N.	50 sets	50 sets	-
Portable Smoke Apparatus	R.N.	10 sets	10 sets	-
Medical, nose, ear and throat instruments	R.N.	48 each	48 each	-
Opthalmic instruments	R.N.	48 each	48 each	-
Anaesthetic Apparatus	R.N.	12	12	-
Cystoscopes	R.N.	20	20	-
Microscopes	R.N.	100	100	First 200 to be divided equally between U.S.N. & R.N., next 100 to U.S.N.
	U.S.N.	100	100	
	U.S.N.	100	100	
Sigmoidoscopes	R.N.	20	20	-

2	3	-	B	About 600 cubic ft. per hour capacity for shore-use, with bottles
12	12	-	B	4' 8½" gauge
6	6	-	B	
100 sets	100 sets	-	B	
10	10	-	B	
400	400	-	B	For underwater cable
100	100	-	B	
85	85	-	B	
50 sets	50 sets	-	B	
10 sets	10 sets	-	B	
48 each	46 each	-	B	
48 each	48 each	-	B	
12	12	-	B	
20	20	-	B	
100	100	First 200 to be divided equally between U.S.N. & R.N., next 100 to U.S.N.	B	Bacteriological complete with accessories and case.
100	100		A	Should include dark-field condenser, substage type.
100	100		A	Mechanical stages.
20	20	-	B	

ITEM	REQUIREMENTS		PRECAPTURE ASSIGNMENTS		
	Claimant	Quantity Required	Quantity	Serials	Consignee
Dental Apparatus	R.N.	8 each	8 each	-	B
Hospital and Orthopaedic Operating Table	R.N.	6 each	6 each	-	B
X-ray units, portable	R.N.	20	20	-	B
Diagnostic sets	R.N.	24	24	-	B
Marine Box Chronometers	R.N.	50	50	-	B

Consignment Instructions:

A. U.S. Navy

Material allocated to meet precapture assignments as above to the U.S. Navy should be consigned to the

Supply Officer (U.S. Navy)
at the nearest Sea Port.

(Cases to be marked Surrendered/Captured equipment).

D. Royal Navy

Mater
as ab
the n
in ch
consi

1301

REQUIREMENTS		PRECAPTURE ASSIGNMENTS			
Element	Quantity Required	Quantity	Serials	Consignee	REMARKS
[illegible]	6 each	6 each	-	B	Including Dental Chairs, Instrument Cabinets, electric engines, steri[illegible], operating lamps, X-ray machine, operating stove.
[illegible]	6 each	6 each	-	B	
[illegible]	20	20	-	B	220 volts A.C. with spare tubes.
[illegible]	24	24	-	B	
[illegible]	50	50	-	B	

B. Royal Navy

to meet precapture assignments S. Navy should be consigned to

ficer (U.S. Navy)
earest Sea Port.

d Surrendered/Captured equipment).

terial allocated to meet precapture assignments as above should be turned over to the custody of the nearest British Flag Officer or Naval Officer in Charge, who should notify Admiralty. Precise consigning instructions will then be given.

T.C.S. 1

Office of the Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.
7th October, 1945.

Med.45/1256/2/2.
THE FLAG OFFICER, ITALY AND LIAISON.
THE COMMODORE COMMANDING, FIFTEENTH CRUISER SQUADRON.
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, LEGHORN.
THE NAVAL OFFICER IN CHARGE, TRIESTE.
THE RESIDENT NAVAL OFFICER, VENICE.
THE RESIDENT NAVAL OFFICER, GENOA.
THE RESIDENT NAVAL OFFICER, POLA.
THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION, HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION.
THE DIRECTOR OF NAVAL DIVISION, ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT).
(Copy to each)

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY

Copies of Allied Force Headquarters' letters AG 386.3/163 SUP-O dated 23rd and 29th September 1945, are forwarded for information and action as necessary in continuation of Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 22nd September (not to the Navy Sub Commission and the Director of Naval Division, Allied Commission for Austria), and Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 22nd September 1945, to the Navy Sub Commission only.

Peter Cazalet

for ADMIRAL

1300

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

THE RESIDENT NAVAL OFFICER, POLA.
THE NAVY SUB COMMISSION, HEADQUARTERS, ALLIED COMMISSION.
THE DIRECTOR OF NAVAL DIVISION, ALLIED COMMISSION FOR AUSTRIA (BRITISH ELEMENT).
(Copy to each)

DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL IN ITALY

Copies of Allied Force Headquarters' letters AG 386.3/163 SUP-O dated 23rd and 29th September 1945, are forwarded for information and action as necessary in continuation of Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 22nd September (not to the Navy Sub Commission and the Director of Naval Division, Allied Commission for Austria), and Med.45/1256/2/2 dated 22nd September 1945, to the Navy Sub Commission only.

Peter Cazalet

for ADMIRAL

1300

Enclosures:

1. Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 386.3/163 SUP-O dated 23rd September, 1945.
2. Allied Force Headquarters' letter AG 386.3/163 SUP-O dated 29th September, 1945.

CEM-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Copy

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3/163 SUP-O

23 September 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in Italy and Austria

TO; Commanding General
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officer Commanding
British Troops in Austria
Number 2 District
Number 3 District

This headquarters letter, file AG 386.3/163 LOG-O dated 22 July 1945, subject: "Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in Italy" (as amended) is rescinded. Paragraph 7b(4) of this headquarters letter, file AG 386.3/219 GOT-O dated 3 August 1945, addressed to British Troops in Austria only, is also rescinded.

2. Attached at Appendix "A" is a new list of outstanding LMAB requirements of captured enemy material. Addressees will locate and report to this headquarters the quantities and conditions of items listed, surplus to their requirements.

3. In addition to the above, the LMAB have requirements of German ground forces material for war memorial and trophy purposes in the United States. A list of the desired material is at Appendix "B". No specific quantity of each item is known and it will therefore be necessary to report total availabilities in each case.

4. Availabilities, surplus to your requirements, will be reported in a similar manner as for other LMAB requirements but will be shown separately and marked "UNITED STATES TROPHIES".

5. Material so reported as available will be frozen.

6. The initial report of material required in Appendices "A" and "B" will show total availabilities of each item as at 15 October 1945. Monthly reports will be submitted thereafter, but will not be cumulative, as allocation may have been made by LMAB against the last return. Additional quantities only will be reported.

Recorded by USES Section 3-GS(REC) No. 785020

Number 2 District
Number 3 District

This headquarters letter, file AG 386.3/163 LOG-O dated 22 July 1945, subject: "Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in Italy" (as amended) is rescinded. Paragraph 7b(4) of this headquarters letter, file AG 386.3/219 GCT-O dated 3 August 1945, addressed to British Troops in Austria only, is also rescinded.

2. Attached at Appendix "A" is a new list of outstanding LMAB requirements of captured enemy material. Addressees will locate and report to this headquarters the quantities and conditions of items listed, surplus to their requirements.

3. In addition to the above, the LMAB have requirements of German ground forces material for war memorial and trophy purposes in the United States. A list of the desired material is at Appendix "B". No specific quantity of each item is known and it will therefore be necessary to report total availabilities in each case.

4. Availabilities, surplus to your requirements, will be reported in a similar manner as for other LMAB requirements but will be shown separately and marked "UNITED STATES TROPHIES".

5. Material so reported as available will be frozen.

6. The initial report of material required in Appendices "A" and "B" will show total availabilities of each item as at 15 October 1945. Monthly reports will be submitted thereafter, but will not be cumulative, as allocation may have been made by LMAB against the last return. Additional quantities only will be reported.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

Sgd. EDMUND R. SHUGART.
Colonel, AGD.
Asst Adjutant General

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

APPENDIX "A".

SERIAL NUMBER	ITEM
	AMMUNITION.
	FOR HEAVY INFANTRY WEAPONS
13/3/43	8cm Indicating
	FOR SMOKE MORTARS
13/4/23	20cm HE 40
13/4/24	20cm Smoke
13/4/28	38cm HE
13/4/29	38cm Smoke
	FOR ROCKET PROJECTORS
13/13/31	21cm Rocket smoke Rockets signalling Candles signalling
	MINES
14/2/3	Tellermines 35 (Steel)
14/2/15	Pappmine
14/2/45	Potmine A.P. A200
	IGNITERS & FUZE MATERIAL
14/5/5	Igniters ZDZ 29
14/5/12	Tilt igniter for Tellermine Ki.Z.43A.
14/5/16	Igniter Buck: (Chemical crush)
14/5/30	Igniter smoke grenade (Nb.BZ38)
14/5/41	Igniter S-Mine electric (E.S.Mi.Z40)
	MISCELLANEOUS
	Adaptors "Y" for "S" Mines
	ARMAMENTS
	MACHINE CARBINES
1/3/13 - 21	9mm SMG (Weapons to be matched with amn. at scale of 1,000 r.p.g.)

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.3(b)(1)(6) By NARA Date 7/25/2020

FOR ROCKET PROJECTORS

13/13/31 — 21cm Rocket smoke
Rockets signalling
Candles signalling

MINES

14/2/3 — Tellermines 35 (Steel)
14/2/15 — Pappmine
14/2/45 — Potmine A.P. A200

IGNITERS & FUZE MATERIAL

14/5/5 — Igniters ZDZ 29
14/5/12 — Tilt igniter for Tellermine Ki.Z.43A.
14/5/16 — Igniter Buck (Chemical crush)
14/5/30 — Igniter smoke grenade (Nb.BZ38)
14/5/41 — Igniter S-Mine electric (E.S.Mi.Z40)

MISCELLANEOUS

Adaptors "Y" for "S" Mines

ARMAMENTS

MACHINE CARBINES

1/3/13 - 21 — 9mm SMG (Weapons to be matched with amn. at scale of 1,000 r.p.g.)

RIFLES AND CARBINES

1/4/59 - 60 — 7.92mm Rifles Bolt-operated
Bolts for 7.92mm Long rifles, Mod. 98, and any reasonable quantity of spare parts

A/TK ROCKET PROJECTORS

1/6/1 - 2 — 8.8cm R Pz B43 or 54 (Bazooka) (To be supplies with 160 x 8.8cm Pz Gr 4312 Rockets)

ROCKET PROJECTORS & LAUNCHING EQUIPMENT

83/6 — Rocket launcher 8.8cm R.W.43. (Puppchen or 2 whld. Bazooka)
83/10 — 15cm Do. Gerat (Airborne)
83/11 — 15cm Ned.W.41
83/16 — 21cm Neb.W42.
83/22 — 38/32cm Werfgerat

Reproduced at the National Archives, Kew, under reference number 7855020

MACHINE GUNS

2/51 - 54 — 7.92mm MGs 34/42 (with accessories & one years spare parts Weapons to be matched with amn. at scale of 6,400 r.p.g)

MORTARS

3/1/9 — 5cm Light Mortar 36) With amn. at scale of 2,000 r.p.g.
3/1/23 — 8cm Medium Mortar 34) in proportion 10% smoke, 90% HE if possible

3/1/26 — 8cm Short Mortar 42

SMOKE MORTARS

3/2/1 — 10cm Smoke Mortar 35
3/2/2 — 10cm Smoke Mortar 40

SPIGOT MORTARS

3/3/1 — 20cm Spigot Mortar
3/3/2 — 38cm Spigot Mortar

BINOCULARS

7 Power and above
DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars x 14

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Theodolites Kine

HEIGHT & RANGEFINDER SETS

27/4/1 - 26 — Hight Finder Sets (1 of each type)

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic (St.14ZG1 Zeiss)

MISCELLANEOUS SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

1283

Restricted U.S. Army Military Intelligence Service No. 785020

~~SMOKE MORTARS~~

3/2/1 10cm Smoke Mortar 35
3/2/2 10cm Smoke Mortar 40

SPIGOT MORTARS

3/3/1 20cm Spigot Mortar
3/3/2 38cm Spigot Mortar

BINOCULARS

7 Power and above
DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars
x 14

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Theodolites Nine

HEIGHT & RANGEFINDER SETS

27/4/1 - 26 Hight Finder Sets (1 of each type)

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic
(Sf.14ZG1 Zeiss)

1293

MISCELLANEOUS SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

Watches GS
Watches Stop 1/5th
Watches Stop 1/10th

VEHICLES

SEMI-TRACKED ARMOURED VEHICLES

21/4/11 Vehicle 3 ton Medium Semi-tracked
21/4/16 SD.KFA 9/ZQ KW 18 ton
21/4/18 Cranes truck 1/2 cu.yds. and larger (Spare parts highly desirable).

WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

21/6/283 Tractors 98 h.p. and larger
Fork lift trucks 2,000 lbs.
Fork lift trucks 3,500 lbs. (Pneumatic tyres)
Fork lift trucks 4,000 lbs.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(a)(2) NND 785020

WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES (Contd)

Fork lift trucks 6,000 lbs. (Solid tyres)
Fork lift trucks,6,000 lbs. and larger (pneumatic tyres) Min.lift 120")

Trucks tractor
Lumber carriers (Straddle Track) (Pneumatic tyres)
Mobile workshops
Mobile aircraft workshops

SIGNALS

TELEPRINTER & V.F. TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

23/5/10 Siemens Teleprinter T38 or T38A
Transmitter Distributor LS 36/50 Bd
Non-typing perforator EL 35/50 Bd
Transmitter 'X' T SEND 1d
Teleprinter cipher machine and auto ancilliaries T52
Teleprinter Blatt-Schreiber Lo.15

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Camera lenses 13" 16" 20" 23" (1 of each)

ENGINEER STORES

ASSAULT & MOTOR BOATS

28/4/20 Motor boat 100 h.p. w/accessories
28/4/21 Motor boat 250 h.p. w/accessories

GENERATING SETS

40/1/2 Generator Elec.Diesel engine driven 30KW 220 and 240 volt

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Welders, portable elec. gasoline engine or Elec. motor driven, 300 ampere and larger (motor 50-60 cycle, 3 phase 220/440 volt)
Compressor, air, portable diesel or gasoline engine

1297

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNC No. 785020

Catalogue

TELEPRINTER & V.F. TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

23/5/10
Siemens Teleprinter T38 or T38A
Transmitter Distributor LS 36/50 Bd
Non-typing perforator EL 35/50 Bd
Transmitter 'X' T SEND 1d
Teleprinter cipher machine and auto ancilliaries T52
Teleprinter Blatt-Schreiber Lo.15

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Camera lenses 13" 16" 20" 23" (1 of each)

ENGINEER STORES

ASSAULT & MOTOR BOATS

28/4/20
Motor boat 100 h.p. w/accessories
28/4/21
Motor boat 250 h.p. w/accessories

GENERATING SETS

40/1/2
Generator Elec.Diesel engine driven 30KW 220 and 240 volt

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Welders, portable elec. gasoline engine or Elec. motor driven, 300 ampere and larger (motor 50-60 cycle, 3 phase 220/440 volt)
1287
Compresser, air, portable diesel or gasoline engine driven. 315 CFM and larger
Drill, wagon mounted
Air compressors portable (various)

PLANT & MACHINERY

40/14/5
Cranes & shovels, crawler 1½ - 3½ cu.yds.
Converting plant 6KC equipment in the range 100-400 KW for 200 v. output
Cranes mobile lorry mtd., 5 ton capacity
Cranes mobile lorry mtd., 10 ton capacity
Cranes mobile revolving, up to 5 tons
Crawler cranes w/long jibs up to 25 tons
Electric cranes 250 tons
Electric cranes 100 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 50 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 30 tons
Wide gauge portal travelling cranes 20 tons
Wide Gauge portal travelling cranes 10 tons

Declassified D.O. 1995 Section 3 (4)(a)(ii) or (b)
1285020

PLANT & MACHINERY (Contd)

Smaller types portal travelling cranes
Standard gauge steam cranes

MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL

Mobile distilling plants - Min. 15 tons per day
Auto and semi-auto welding sets

MISCELLANEOUS

Traction type secondary cells approx 500/1,000 amp.hour capacity

S/E type spanners
Socket wrenches
Torsion wrenches
Distribution boards asstd. light and power
Feeder pillars, various types
Jacks, screw and hydraulic for heavy lifts up to 50 tons
Portable steam boilers

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Drawing boards 32" x 42 or 23" x 16 or nearest
Machine, sewing, treadle or hand operated, Domestic or light industrial type suitable for tailoring or dressmaking (Treadle type preferred)

MEDICAL

Incubators
Hot air ovens
Small autoclaves
Microscopes, research, binocular
Laboratory balances
Colorimeters (c/w sets standard plates)
Refrigerators (oil or electric)
Dark ground lamp outfits
Moving stages for microscopes
Dark ground condensers and stops
Centrifuges (hand or electric)
Wasserman baths and racks
Electric stills

Graduated Laboratory Glassware

1283

Telegraph Act 1908 Section 1-4(2)(a)(b) No. 785020

Socket wrenches
Torsion wrenches
Distribution boards asstd. light and power
Feeder pillars, various types
Jacks, screw and hydraulic for heavy lifts up to 50 tons
Portable steam boilers

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Drawing boards 32" x 42 or 23" x 16 or nearest
Machines, sewing, treadle or hand operated, Domestic or light industrial type suitable for tailoring or dressmaking (Treadle type preferred)

MEDICAL

Incubators
Hot air ovens
Small autoclaves
Microscopes, research, binocular
Laboratory balances
Colorimeters (c/w sets standard plates)
Refrigerators (oil or electric)
Dark ground lamp outfits
Moving stages for microscopes
Dark ground condensers and stops
Centrifuges (hand or electric)
Wasserman baths and racks
Electric stills

Graduated Laboratory Glassware 1283

Pippettes
Burettes
Measuring flasks
Measuring cylinders
Haemocytometer and other small pippettes
Haemocytometers (complete outfits)
Field laboratory panniers or outfits
Infra red apparatus
Ultra violet apparatus
Cystoscopes (combination catheterising and operating)
Microscopes w/mechanical stages
Binocular microscopes
Microscopes (Bacteriological (c/w accessories, cases and dark field condensers.
Endoscopic outfits
Sigmoidoscopes
Portable electro-cardiographs

Declassified D.D. 1206 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Graduated Laboratory Glassware

Post mortem outfits
Electric Physiotherapy apparatus
diagnostic sets
First aid field units (designed for individual man carrying)
Troop first aid kits
Emeting
Yatron
Rivanol
Rivanolotten
Neostibosan
Fuadon
Kuphol crystal
Campolon
Glass bottles w/ground glass stoppers, clear or coloured, all sizes from ½ oz. to 4 lb. and Winchester quarts
Lamp electric, microspopic, for dark ground illumination
Centrifuge, hand, w/100 tubes per centrifuge
Centrifuge, D.C./A.C. electric, 200 volts
Autoclave, Chamberlands No.3
Apparatus, Blood sugar, Macleans
Apparatus, distilling all glass, capacity 1 litre complete
Bottles Media, screw cap, sizes 20 oz. 6oz. 2oz. 1 oz.
Flasks, flat bottomed, all sizes
Flasks, round bottomed, all sizes.
Beakers, all sizes
Freezing microtome c/w accessories
Sledge microtome c/w accessories
Camera-Leica Model III, fitted with 50 mm F: 2 summer lenses and Minero-ibso attachment with synoronised cable releases for shutter
Siemens "Pantix" P.40 Shockproof Rotating Anode Tube in Tuto Shield P complete with Stator, 5 metres Shockproof Cables, blower, blower tubing, Anode transformer, Delay Relay, Starter switch, Tube holder with spigot, intermediary fitting and 3 coves and one spare Pantix P.40
Insert X-ray tube per set
Siemens Illuminated Adjustable Diaphragm for attachment to Tuto Shield P.
Trolley, operation
Engine, travelling foot, duplex wrist spring for
[illegible] electric, 3 gallon, c/w element

1295

Inventory E.C. 12005 Section 3-AC/MMC No. 785020

Eivanolotten
Neostibosan
Fuadon
Kaolchol crystal
Campolon
Glass bottles w/ground glass stoppers, clear or coloured, all sizes from ½ oz. to 4 lb. and Winchester quarts
Lamp electric, microspopic, for dark ground illumination
Centrifuge, hand, w/100 tubes per centrifuge
Centrifuge, D.C./A.C. electric, 200 volts
Autoclave, Chamberlands No.3
Apparatus, Blood sugar, Macleans
Apparatus, distilling all glass, capacity 1 litre complete
Bottles Media, screw cap, sizes 20 oz. 6oz. 2oz. 1 oz.
Flasks, flat bottomed, all sizes
Flasks, round bottomed, all sizes.
Beakers, all sizes
Freezing microtome c/w accessories
Sledge microtome c/w accessories
Camera-Leica Model III, fitted with 50 mm F: 2 summer lenses and Minoro-ibso attachment with syncronised cable releases for shutter
Siemens "Pantix" P.40 Shockproof Rotating Anode Tube in Tuto Shield P complete with Stator, 5 metres Shockproof Cables, blower, blower tubing, Anode transformer, Delay Relay, Starter switch, Tube holder with spigot, intermediary fitting and 3 covers and one spare Pantix P.40
Insert X-ray tube per set
Siemens Illuminated Adjustable Diaphragm for attachment to Tuto Shield P.
Trolley, operation
Engine, travelling foot, duplex wrist spring for
Heater, water storage, electric, 3 gallon, c/w element and thermostat, for alternating current
Balance, chemical, complete
Dishes, Petri, pair, 3½"
Inspissator, 25 tube size, for use over primus stove

1293

Permitted F.O. 1265 Section 3-4007/8002 No. 785020

APPENDIX "B"

SERIAL NUMBER	ITEM
21/1/1	Mod. A, Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and two MGs
21/1/2	Mod. B, Light tank (Krupp manufacture) w/turret and two MGs
21/1/91	Commander's tank, based on Mod. B Krupp Light tank Chassis (Pz. KpfwI) - 1 ME.
21/1/5	S.P. Anti-tank Gun (Czech) mounted on Mod.B Krupp Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.I)
21/1/11	Mods. A, B, C, Light tank w/turret mounted 2 cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG 34.
21/1/12	Mods, D, E. Light tank w/turret-mounted 2 cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG34
21/1/13	"Lynx" Armoured Recce. Vehicle (Pz.Kpfw.II type chassis)
21/1/14	Flamethrowing Light tank w/2 independent flamethrowers and one MG
21/1/13	Mods. F, G, J, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2 cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG34
21/1/17	S.P.7.5cm Pak 40/2 mounted on light chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II) (Marten II)
21/1/18	S.P.7.62cm Russian Pak mounted on light tank chassis (Mod. Pz.Kpfw II a)C and F)
21/1/21	S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 33 mounted on Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II)
21/1/16	S.P. 10.5cm Light howitzer "Wasp" mounted on light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II)
21/1/111	S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/1 mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Marten I)
21/1/112	S.P. 15cm Medium howitzer mounted on French Lorraine chassis (TracteurBlinde).
21/1/151	Czech light tank with 3.7cm gun in turret and two light MGs
21/1/152	S.P. A.Tk Gun (7.5cm Pak 40/3) mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech Origin) (Marten III)
21/1/153	S.P. Heavy infantry howitzer mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38 (t) (Czech origin)
21/1/154	S.P. A.Tk gun (7.62cm 36(r)) Russian gun mounted on Czech chassis w/one MG
21/1/31	Medium tank, Mods. A, B, C, D, E; armed with 3.7 cm KwK and 3 MGs
21/1/32	Medium tank, Mods.F, G, H; armed with 5 cm KwK L/42 and 2 MGs.
21/1/33	Medium tank, Mods. J. K; armed with 5 cm KwK 39, L/60 and 2 MGs
21/1/34	Medium tank, Mods. L, M, N, O; armed with 5cm (long KwK 39 and 2 MG 34 or 7.5cm KwK and 2 MG34
21/1/36	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (short) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods. A-c
21/1/37	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) gun mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods. A-L.
21/1/38	S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis
21/1/39	S.P. Assault howitzer 42, 10.5cm, L/28, mounted on PzKpfw III chassis

1294

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

21/1/13 Mods. F, G, J, Light tank w/turret-mounted 2 cm KwK30 and one 7.92mm MG34

21/1/17 S.P.7.5cm Pak 40/2 mounted on light chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II) (Marte II)

21/1/18 S.P.7.62cm Russian Pak mounted on light tank chassis (Mod. Pz.Kpfw II a)C and F)

21/1/21 S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 33 mounted on Light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II)

21/1/16 S.P. 10.5cm Light howitzer "Wasp" mounted on light tank chassis (Pz.Kpfw.II)

21/1/111 S.P. 7.5cm Pak 40/1 mounted on French Lorraine chassis (Marten I)

21/1/112 S.P. 15cm Medium howitzer mounted on French Lorraine chassis (TracteurBlinde).

21/1/151 Czech light tank with 3.7cm gun in turret and two light MGs

21/1/152 S.P. A.Tk Gun (7.5cm Pak 40/3) mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38(t) (Czech Origin) (Marten III)

21/1/153 S.P. Heavy infantry howitzer mounted on Pz.Kpfw 38 (t) (Czech origin)

21/1/154 S.P. A.Tk gun (7.62cm 36(r)) Russian gun mounted on Czech chassis w/one MG

21/1/31 Medium tank, Mods. A, B, C, D, E; armed with 3.7 cm KwK and 3 MGs

21/1/32 Medium tank, Mods.F, G, H; armed with 5 cm KwK L/42 and 2 MGs.

21/1/33 Medium tank, Mods. J. K; armed with 5 cm KwK 39, L/60 and 2 MGs

21/1/34 Medium tank, Mods. L, M, N, O; armed with 5cm (long KwK 39 and 2 MG 34 or 7.5cm KwK and 2 MG34

21/1/36 S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (short) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods. A-c

21/1/37 S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) gun mounted on PzKpfw III chassis, Mods. A-E.

21/1/38 S.P. Assault gun 7.5cm (long) mounted on PzKpfw III chassis

21/1/39 S.P. Assault howitzer 42, 10.5cm, L/28, mounted on PzKpfw III chassis

21/1/51 Medium tank, Mods. A-E with 7.5cm KwK, L/24, turret mounted and 2 MG 34

21/1/52 Medium tank, Mods. F1, F2, G; with 7.5cm KwK40 (L/43) turret mounted and 2 MG34.

21/1/53 Medium tank, Mods.H and K, with 7.5 cm KwK40, L/48, turret mounted and 2 MG 34.

21/1/54 S.P. Assault gun 40, L/48, 7.5cm on Panzer Jager IV chassis

21/1/63 PzKpfw IV chassis, mounting 3.7cm Flak 43.

21/1/56 7.5cm Assault gun 42, L/70, on Panzer Jager IV.

21/1/60 S.P. 15cm Heavy Infantry Howitzer 43, mounte on PzKpfw IV chassis (Grizzly Bear)

21/1/57 S.P. A.Tk. gun "Thinoceros" 8.8cm Pak 431, mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis.

21/1/58 S.P. Heavy field howitzer, 15cm, 18/1 mounted on PzKpfw IV chassis (Bumble Bee)

21/1/71 Heavy tank "Panther", with 7.5cm PwK 42, one MG 34

21/1/81 Heavy tank "Tiger" E, with 8.8cm KwK 36, L/56 and 2 MG 34.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC 80. 785020

21/1/73	S.P. 8.8cm Pak 43/3, L/71, on "Panther" chassis
21/1/82	Heavy tank "Tiger D" or "Royal Tiger", mounting 8.8cm KwK43 and 2 MG34
21/1/83	S.P. A/Tk.gun "Elephant" (formerly "Ferdinand") mounting 8.8cm Pak 43/2, and one MG 34 on special heavy chassis.
21/1/84	S.P. gun 12.8cm Pak 44 L/55
5/8/11	Gun howitzer 21cm
3/3/1	20cm Spigot mortar
5/7/147	17cm Medium gun on howitzer carriage.
5/2/32	15cm Heavy infantry gun 33
5/7/66	15cm Medium gun 16
5/7/67	15cm Medium gun 18
5/7/68	15cm Medium gun 39
5/7/58	15cm Medium howitzer 18
3/1/44	12cm Mortar 42
5/4/67	12.8cm AA Gun 40
5/7/3	10cm Medium Gun 18
5/6/92	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18
5/6/95	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18 w/Muzzle brake.
5/5/40	10.5cm Mountain howitzer 40
5/4/63	10.5cm AA Gun 38
5/4/64	10.5cm AA Gun 39
5/2/24	10.5cm Light gun (Recoiless Airborne)
3/2/1	10cm Mortar 35
3/2/2	10cm Mortar 40
5/2/27	10.5cm Light gun 42 (Recoiless Airborne)
5/2/28	10.5cm Light gun 42/1 (Recoiless Airborne)
5/4/52	8.8cm AA Gun 18
5/4/53	8.8cm AA Gun 36
5/4/54	8.8cm AA Gun 37
5/4/56	8.8cm AA Gun 41
5/1/51	8.8cm A.Tk gun 43
5/1/52	8.8cm A.tk gun 43/41 (71 calibres long)
3/1/25	8cm Heavy Mortar 34
3/1/26	8 cm Short mortar 42
5/1/49	7.62cm A.Tk gun 39 (Russian gun modified)
5/1/48	7.62 A.Tk gun 36 (Russian gun modified)
5/6/47	7.62cm Field gun (Russian gun modified)
5/1/43	7.5cm A.Tk gun 40
5/5/9	7.5cm Mountain gun 36
5/2/11	7.5cm Light gun 40 (Recoilless Airborne)
5/6/7	7.5cm Field gun 18
5/1/45	7.5cm A.Tk gun 97/38 (converted French piece)
5/2/9	7.5cm Light infantry gun 18
5/5/12	7.5cm Mountain Gun Mod.15 (Skoda)
5/2/10	7.5cm Infantry gun 37
5/1/44	7.5cm A.Tk gun 41 (illegible)

1283

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(3)NND No. 785020

3/1/44	12cm Mortar 42
5/4/67	12.8cm AA Gun 40
5/7/3	10cm Medium Gun 18
5/6/92	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18
5/6/95	10.5cm Field Gun/Howitzer 18 w/Muzzle brake.
5/5/40	10.5cm Mountain howitzer 40
5/4/63	10.5cm AA Gun 38
5/4/64	10.5cm AA Gun 39
5/2/24	10.5cm Light gun (Recoiless Airborne)
3/2/1	10cm Mortar 35
3/2/2	10cm Mortar 40
5/2/27	10.5cm Light gun 42 (Recoiless Airborne)
5/2/28	10.5cm Light gun 42/1 (Recoiless Airborne)
5/4/52	8.8cm AA Gun 18
5/4/53	8.8cm AA Gun 36
5/4/54	8.8cm AA Gun 37
5/4/56	8.8cm AA Gun 41
5/1/51	8.8cm A.Tk gun 43
5/1/52	8.8cm A.tk gun 43/41 (71 calibres long)
3/1/25	8cm Heavy Mortar 34
3/1/26	8 cm Short mortar 42
5/1/49	7.62cm A.Tk gun 39 (Russian gun modified)
5/1/48	7.62 A.Tk gun 36 (Russian gun modified)
5/6/47	7.62cm Field gun (Russian gun modified)
5/1/43	7.5cm A.Tk gun 40
5/5/9	7.5cm Mountain gun 36
5/2/11	7.5cm Light gun 40 (Recoilless Airborne)
5/6/7	7.5cm Field gun 18
5/1/45	7.5cm A.Tk gun 97/38 (converted French piece)
5/2/9	7.5cm Light infantry gun 18
5/5/12	7.5cm Mountain Gun Mod.15 (Skoda)
5/2/10	7.5cm Infantry gun 37
5/1/44	7.5cm A.Tk gun 41 (Tapered bore)
3/1/9	5 cm Light Mortar 36
5/4/29	5cm AA gun 41
5/1/37	5 cm A.Tk gun 38
5/1/33	4.7cm A.Tk gun (Czech - Mod.36)
5/1/17	4.2/2.8cm Light A.Tk gun 41 (Tapered bore)
5/4/22	4cm AA Gun 28 (bofors)
5/4/14	3.7cm AA gun 18
5/4/15	3.7cm AA gun 36
5/1/6	3.7cm A.Tk. gun
1/6/1	8.8cm "Bazooka" 43.
1/6/2	8.8cm Rocket Launcher 54 (Tank Soarer)
83/17	28/32cm Rocket projector 41
83/111	15cm Rocket projector 41
83/6	8.8cm Rocket gun 43

1283

Microfilmed R.G. 11083 Section 3-ADD/MISC No. 785020

Copy.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3/163 SUP-O

29 September 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in Italy and Austria.

TO: General Officer Commanding, Middle East Forces
Headquarters, British Troops in Austria
General Officer Commanding, Land Forces Greece.
General Officer Commanding, XIII Corps
General Officer Commanding, No.2 District
General Officer Commanding, No.3 District
Commanding General, Peninsular Base Section, APO 782

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 23 September 1945.

2. The following amendments to the outstanding LMAB requirements of Captured Enemy Material (as contained in Appendix "A" to letter under reference) will be made.

DELETE:-

Serial No.	Item
	ARMAMENTS
	MACHINE CARBINES
1/3/13 - 21	9mm SMGs (Weapons to be matched with amn. at scale of 1000 r.p.g.
	RIFLES & CARBINES
1/4/59 - 60	7.92mm Rifles, bolt operated Bolts for 7.92mm Long rifles, Mod. 98 and any reasonable quantity of spare parts
	MACHINE GUNS
2/51 - 54	7.92 MGs 34/42 (with accessories & one years spare parts. Weapons to be matched with amn at scale of 600 r.p.g.
	MORTARS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNSC NO. 785020

1. Reference is made to letter, this headquarters, file and subject as above, dated 23 September 1945.

2. The following amendments to the outstanding LMAB requirements of Captured Enemy Material (as contained in Appendix "A" to letter under reference) will be made.

DELETE:-

Serial No.	Item
	ARMAMENTS
	MACHINE CARBINES
1/3/13 - 21	9mm SMGs (Weapons to be matched with amn. at scale of 1000 r.p.g.
	RIFLES & CARBINES
1/4/59 - 60	7.92mm Rifles, bolt operated Bolts for 7.92mm Long rifles, Mod. 98 and any reasonable quantity of spare parts
	MACHINE GUNS
2/51 - 54	7.92 MGs 34/42 (with accessories & one years spare parts. Weapons to be matched with amn at scale of 600 r.p.g.
	MORTARS
3/1/9 3/1/23	5cm Light Mortar 36 } 8cm Medium Mortar 34 } With amn at scale of 2000 r.p.g. in proportion 10% smoke and 90% HE if possible.
	VEHICLES
	SEMI-TRACKED UNARMOURED VEHICLES
21/4/18	Cranes, truck, 1/2 cu.yds and larger Spare parts highly desirable.
	WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES
21/6/283	Tractors 98 hp and larger Fork lift trucks 6000 lbs. and larger (pneumatic tyres) Min. lift 120" Lumber carriers (Straddle Track) (Pneumatic tyres)

1252

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS No. 785020

ENGINEER STORES

GENERATING SETS

40/1/2 Generators elec. diesel engine driven 30 KW
220 and 240 volt

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Welders portable electric gasoline engine
or elec. motor driven, 300 ampere and larger
(Motor 50-60 cycles, 3-phase, 220/440 volt)
Compressor, air, portable, diesel or gasoline
engine driven, 315 CFM and larger.
Drill, wagon mounted.

PLANT & MACHINERY

40/14/5 Cranes and shovels, crawler, 1½-3½ cu.yds.

MEDICAL

Infra red apparatus
Ultra violet apparatus
Microscopes (Bacteriological) c/w accessories,
cases, dark field condensers.
First Aid Field Units (designed for individual
man carrying)
Troop First Aid Kits.

BY COMMAND OF THE SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER.

Sgd. EDMUND R. SHUGART.
Colonel, AGD.
Assist.Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - Ea addressee
2 - War Office (EMI for EMAB)
2 - C in C Med
2 - Air C-in-C MED/ME.
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4(A)
1 - G-4(B)
1 - G-4(MTTn)
1 - G-5
[illegible]

1291

Declassified E.O. 12958 Section 3.4(B)/NNDC No. 785020

40/34/5 Cranes and shovels, crawler, 1½-3½ cu.yds.

MEDICAL

Infra red apparatus
Ultra violet apparatus
Microscopes (Bacteriological) c/w accessories, cases, dark field condensers.
First Aid Field Units (designed for individual man carrying)
Troop First Aid Kits.

BY COMMAND OF THE SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER.

Sgd. EDMUND R. SHUGART.
Colonel, AGD.
Assist.Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - Ea addressee
2 - War Office (EMI for EMAB)
2 - C in C Med
2 - Air C-in-C MED/ME.
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4(A)
1 - G-4(B)
1 - G-4(M&Tn)
1 - G-5
6 - Q(AE)
1 - QM
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Surgeon (B)
1 - Surgeon (A)
1 - Engr (A)
1 - Engr (B)
1 - Sigs
1 - REME
1 - Ord (A)
1 - Ord (B)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (B)
2 - AG Records
3 - Allied Commission, Italy

1291

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS No. 785020

Naval S/Comm AC

SUBJECT: Amendment to Adm Instr No. 35.

HQ No. 2 District, CMF.
1265/42.
30 Oct 45.

Distribution as for Adm Instr No. 35.

AMENDMENT NO. 1.

The following amendments to the outstanding LMAB requirements of CEI will be made on pages 2 - 5 of Appendix 'A' to this HQ Administrative Instruction No. 35.

DELETE

BINOCULARS

DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars x14

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic (Sf.14ZCT Zeiss)

VEHICLES WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

Fork lift trucks 2,000 lbs
Fork lift trucks 3,500 lbs (Pneumatic tyres)
Fork lift trucks 4,000 lbs
Fork lift trucks 6,000 lbs (Solid tyres)
Trucks tractor

SIGNALS TELEPRINTER & V.F. TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

Siemens Teleprinter T38 or T38A
Transmitter Distributor LS 36/50 B1
Non-Typing perforator LL 35/50 B1
Transmitter 'X' T SE-D 1d
Teleprinter cipher machine and auto ancilliaries T 52
Teleprinter Blatt-Schreiber Lo.15

1290

Admiralty S.O. 12093, Section 3-4(2)Printg No. 785020

DELETE

BINOCULARS

DF6 x 24
DF6 x 30
Scissors Periscope Binoculars
x14

TELESCOPES & PERISCOPES

Observing Telescopes Stereoscopic
(Sf. 14ZG1 Zeiss)

VEHICLES WHEELED UNARMOURED VEHICLES

Fork lift trucks 2,000 lbs
Fork lift trucks 3,500 lbs (Pneumatic tyres)
Fork lift trucks 4,000 lbs
Fork lift trucks 6,000 lbs (Solid tyres)
Trucks tractor

SIGNALS TELEPRINTER & V.F. TELEGRAPH EQUIPMENT

Siemens Teleprinter T36 or T36A
Transmitter Distributor LS 36/50 Bi
Non-Typing Perforator EL 35/50 Bi
Transmitter 'X' T SEND 1d
Teleprinter cipher machine and auto ancilliaries T 52
Teleprinter Blatt-Schreiber Lo.15

1290

ENGINEER STORES ASSAULT & MOTOR BOATS

Motor boat 100 h.p. w/accessories
Motor boat 250 h.p. w/accessories

MEDICAL

Incubators
Hot air ovens
Small autoclaves
Microscopes, research, binocular
Laboratory balances
Refrigerators (oil or electric)
Dark ground lamp outfits
Moving stages for microscopes
Dark ground condensers and stops
Centrifuges (hand or electric)
Wasserman baths and racks
Electric stills

Sht 2

CEM-1

To Sheet 2/.....

Amendment No. 785020

Graduated Laboratory Glassware

Pippettes
Burettes
Measuring flasks
Measuring cylinders
Haemocytometer and other small pippettes
Haemocytometers (complete outfits)
Field laboratory panniers or outfits
Endoscopic outfits
Portable electro-cardiographs
Post mortem outfits
Emetine
Yatren
Rivanol
Rivanol Ketten
Neostibosan
Fuadon
Menthol crystal
Campolon
Glass bottles w/ground glass stoppers, clear or coloured, all sizes from 2oz. to 4lb. and Winchester quarts
Lamp, electric, microscopic, for dark ground illumination
Centrifuge, hand, w/100 tubes per centrifuge
Centrifuge, D.C./A.C. electric 200 volts
Autoclave, Chamberlands No. 3
Apparatus, Blood sugar, Macleans
Apparatus distilling all glass, capacity 1 litre complete
Bottles Media, screw cap, sizes 20 oz., 6 oz., 2 oz., 1 oz.
Flasks, flat bottomed, all sizes
Flasks, round bottomed, all sizes
Beakers, all sizes
Trolley, operation
Engine, travelling foot, duplix wrist spring for
Heater, water storage, electric, 3 gallon, c/w element and thermostat, for alternating current
Balance, chemical, complete
Dishes, Petri, pair, 3½"
Inspissator, 25 tube size, for use over primus stove.

ADD (under appropriate headings)
Transportable Ice Making Machines (small)
Taps and Dies
Portable oil driven electric welding sets
Mobile Floodlights
Oxygen, Acetylene and Hydrogen Cylinders
Tank Directional Gyros
Locomotives 4'8½" gauge
Medical, nose, ear and throat instrument

Modified E.C. 11/53 Section 1-40/7000 No. 785020

Neostibosan
Fuadon
Menthol crystal
Campelon
Glass bottles w/ground glass stoppers, clear or coloured, all sizes from 4oz. to 4lb. and Winchester quarts
Lamp, electric, microscopic, for dark ground illumination
Centrifuge, hand, w/100 tubes per centrifuge
Centrifuge, D.C./A.C. electric 200 volts
Autoclave, Chamberlands No. 3
Apparatus, Blood sugar, Maclcans
Apparatus distilling all glass, capacity 1 litre complete
Bottles Modia, screw cap, sizes 20 oz., 6 oz., 2 oz., 1 oz.
Flasks, flat bottomed, all sizes
Flasks, round bottomed, all sizes
Beakers, all sizes
Trolley, operation
Engine, travelling foot, duplix wrist spring for
Heater, water storage, electric, 3 gallon, c/w element and thermostat, for alternating current
Balance, chemical, complete
Dishes, Petri, pair, 3½"
Inspissator, 25 tube size, for use over primus stove.

ADD (under appropriate headings)

Transportable Ice Making Machines (small)
Taps and Dies
Portable Oil driven electric welding sets
Mobile Floodlights
Oxygen, Acetylene and Hydrogen Cylinders
Tank Directional Gyros
Locomotives 4'8½" gauge
Medical, nose, ear and throat instruments
Opthalmic instruments
Anaesthetic apparatus
Cystoscopes
Microscopes
Dental apparatus including dental chairs, Instrument cabinets, electric engines, X-ray machine, operating stools
Hospital and Orthopaedic operating table
X-ray units, portable
Diagnostic sets.

B. Howell
for Colonel, S/Comd
DA & QMG.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NWNC NO. 785020

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

RAS/awm

NAVY S/C

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 386.3/163 LOG-O

14 September 1945

SUBJECT: Disposition of Captured Enemy Material in ITALY.

TO: Commanding General,
34th Infantry Division, APO 34
88th Infantry Division, APO 88
92nd Infantry Division, APO 92
Peninsular Base Section, APO 782
General Officer Commanding,
Number 1 District
Number 2 District
Number 3 District
Headquarters, British Troops Austria

AFHQ letter, file and subject as above dated 22 June 1945, is amended by deleting the last sentence of paragraph 9 c and inserting the following:

"All remaining recaptured Italian war material will be reported to AFHQ and disposal instructions awaited, except that in the case of Naval and Air Force material when the instructions of the Navy or Air Force Sub-Commissions of Allied Commission, acting on behalf of the Allied Naval and Air Force Commanders, may be accepted".

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

19SEP1945

H. H. STOKEY
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
5 - each addressee
2 - Combined Chiefs of Staff
2 - War Office (LM1 for LMAB)
2 - C-in-C Med
1 - Air C-in-C Med
1 - CAO
1 - G-2
3 - G-3
2 - G-4 (A)
1 - G-4 (B)
1 - G-5
4 - Q (AE)
1 - QM
1 - Q (Maint)
1 - Pet
1 - Coal Sec
1 - Surg (B)
1 - Surg (A)
1 - Engr
1 - Sig
1 - Ord (A)
1 - Ord (B)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (Br)
1 - C/S
2 - AG Records
2 - MAAF
2 - AAF/MTO
2 - Adriatic Base Command
2 - NAAC
3 - Allied Commission (Italy)
2 - MMIA

SEP 20 1945 1289

CEM-1

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 725020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

File
NSC/2801.
4th July, 1945.

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on
Navy Sub Commission, Headquarters
Allied Commission's letter No.
NSC/2771 of the 29th June, 1945.

From: Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission.
To : Naval Officer in Charge, Leghorn.
Naval Officer in Charge, Genoa.
Naval Officer in Charge, Ancona.
Naval Officer in Charge, Venice.
(Copies to:- The Commander-in-Chief,
Mediterranean Station.
Commander United States Naval Forces,
North African Waters.
Flag Officer Taranto, Adriatic and
Idaison, Italy.
Naval Officer in Charge, Trieste.
Naval Officer in Charge, Pola.)

FILE

Subject: Recaptured Enemy Material.

Forwarded for information with reference to Mediterranean Message 26 1144 June, 1945.

2. The arrangement of supplies for the Italian Royal Navy is a British responsibility and reductions in the materials now being sent from the United Kingdom can be achieved if the Italian Royal Navy is able to recover recaptured enemy materials which were formerly available to enemy Naval forces in Northern Italy. It is requested, therefore, that, subject to Allied requirements, the Material Recovery Parties referred to in Enclosure (A) to the basic correspondence may be permitted to carry out their duties as expeditiously and effectively as practicable. Remarks on their activities would be of interest to the Navy Sub Commission, and serve as a check on the proper performance of the duties for which they are being formed.

1283

(Sgd) G. L. WARREN
REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION

ALLIED NAVY SUB-COMMISSION KP FILE COMMISSION

CEM-1
SH-2

7 JUL 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Navy Sub Commission APO 394

C-O-S-F

NSC/277
29 June 1945

From: Navy Sub Commission, Hq., Allied Commission
To : Ministry of Marine, Rome.

Subject: Disposal of Recaptured Enemy Material.

Enclosure: (A) Instructions for Disposal of Recaptured Enemy Material.

1. The Naval Allied Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean has authorised release to the Ministry of Marine, subject to requirements of Allied Naval Authorities, of stores, equipment and supplies of all kinds formerly intended for and available to enemy naval forces, as provided in enclosure (A) hereto.

2. The Minister is requested to form Material Recovery Parties under the Officers in Charge of Italian Royal Naval Centres at Genoa, Turin, Milan, Venice and La Spezia to carry out the provisions of enclosure (A). This matter should be treated as urgent to prevent the loss of valuable material during the interim.

3. The appropriate Allied Naval and Military Authorities will be informed of these instructions.

(Signed) C. L. WARNER.
REAR ADMIRAL,
CHIEF, NAVY SUB COMMISSION.

1287

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Enclosure "A" to Navy Sub Commission letter No. NSC/2771 of the 29th June, 1945.

DISPOSAL OF RECAPTURED ENEMY MATERIAL.

1. The following instructions govern the procedure to be followed with reference to former Italian Navy material which has been recaptured from the Italian Republican Navy or otherwise retaken or found, including material of German origin, except :

(A) Material recaptured or found in that part of the Venezia Giulia are recently transferred from Jugoslavia to Allied Military control.

(B) Material of Allied origin irrespective of the manner in which it was acquired.

2. The above material includes consumable naval stores and supplies and military equipment of all kinds formerly intended for and available to enemy naval forces in Italy and, subject to the requirements of the Allied Naval Authorities, all materials found and reported to the Navy Sub Commission, Allied Commission, may be utilised at the discretion of the Ministry of Marine for the maintenance of the Italian Navy.

3. The Ministry will form Material Recovery parties at the earliest practicable date in areas designated to take possession and control of all such material not required for Allied Naval use. The functions of these parties are :

(A) To locate, sort, classify and list materials;
(B) To report on 31 July 1945 and monthly thereafter to the Navy Sub Commission through the Ministry of Marine particulars of all material taken over under the following headings, distinguishing in each case between (a) material of Italian origin (b) material of German origin. It is particularly emphasized that these reports are not required to specify details of minor items of stores and equipment and for the most part statements in total of the various items located will suffice.

1283

1.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMC NO. 785020

1. Navy stores, for example canvas, cordage, cable, diving equipment, electrical fitting, paints, etc;

2. Victualling stores, for example clothing, cloth, food, mess utensils, crockery, cutlery and glass-ware, etc;

3. Armament stores;

4. Ammunition stores;

5. Medical stores;

6. Building material;

7. Engineering stores, for example, engines, spare parts, pressure gauges, machine tools, fire bricks, etc;

8. Motor transport, for which advance instructions were given in paragraph four of Navy Sub Commission signal 311214 June 1945;

9. Fuels;

10. Wireless and Radio equipment.

0262